### Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune Faculty of Engineering and Technology Programme:B.Tech.(Electronics & Communication)–CBCS 2021Course

Sr.	Course Name of Course		Teaching Scheme(Hrs ./Week)				Examination Scheme(Marks)				Credits				
INO.	Code		L	Р	Т	ESE	IA	TW	OR	PR	Total	L	Р	Т	Total
1.		Linear Algebra, Calculus & Solid Geometry	4	0	1	60	40	0	0	0	100	4	0	1	5
2.		Chemistry & Economics of Material Science	4	2	0	60	40	50	0	0	150	4	1	0	5
3.		Electronic Components & Devices	4	2	0	60	40	50	50	0	200	4	1	0	5
4.		Electrical Technology	4	2	0	60	40	25	0	0	125	4	1	0	5
5.		Computation & Programming Using C	4	2	0	60	40	50	25	0	175	4	1	0	5
		Total	20	08	1	300	200	175	75	00	750	20	4	1	25

### B.Tech.(Electronics & Communication))Sem I

		B. Tech. LINEAR	(Electronics & Communication En R ALGEBRA, CALCULUS AND S	gineering) Sem I OLID GEOMETRY			
TEA SCH	CHING	E	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALL	OTTED:		
Theor	ry: 04	E 6	End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits : 04			
Practi	ical:	It	nternal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks				
Tutor	ial: 01			Credit :01			
		Т	Total:100 Marks	Total Credits:05			
Cour	se Pre-1	requisites:					
The s	tudents	should have	e knowledge of				
1	Basic	algebra.					
2	Ordina	ary derivativ	ve.				
3	Plane	geometry.					
Cour	co Obio	otivos					
1	Rank	consistency	y of system of equations and concents	s of solid geometry			
2	Partial	derivative	and maxima minima for several vari	able			
3	Metho	ds of curve	tracing and multiple integrals				
	1,100110		the maniple megrus				
Cour	se Outo	omes. Af	fter learning this course students w	ill he able to			
1	Apply &	ktest rank of	of matrix for consistency of linear sy	stem.			
2	Unders	tand the par	rtial derivative and apply to find erro	rs and approximate va	lues.		
3	Test the	e functional	lity using Jacobian.				
4	Trace of	curves of va	rious types of mathematical function	S.			
5	Compu	te the coord	dinate system and apply it to locus pr	oblems.			
6	Evalua	te multiple i	integrals and apply it evaluate area and	nd volume.			
UNI	Γ – Ι	Linear Al	lgebra: Matrices		(08Hours)		
	CIVIT-I       Linear Algebra: Matrices       (00Hours)         Rank, Normal form, System of Linear Equations, Linear       Dependence and Independence, Linear and Orthogonal         Transformations. Eigen values, Eigen Vectors, Cayley – Hamilton         Theorem. Application to problems in Engineering.						
UNI	T – II	Partial Di	(08Hours)				
		Functions	of two or more variables,	Partial derivatives,			

	Homogeneous functions, Euler's theorem, Total derivative,	
	of variables, Errors and Approximations.	
UNIT -III	Jacobian and Maxima and Minima Multivariable Calculus	(08Hours)
	Partial derivative, Jacobians and their applications, Chain Rule,	
	Functional Dependence. Maxima and Minima of Functions of two	
	variables, Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.	
UNIT - IV	Fourier series, Integral Calculus and Curve Tracing	(08 Hours)
	Definition, Dirichlet's conditions, Fourier Series and Half Range Fourier Series, Harmonic Analysis, Differentiation Under the Integral Sign, Error functions. Tracing of Curves, Cartesian, Pola and Parametric Curves.	
	Rectification of Curves.	
UNIT-V	Solid Geometry	(08Hours)
	Cartesian, Spherical Polar and Cylindrical Coordinate Systems. Sphere, Cone and Cylinder.	
UNIT - VI	Multiple Integrals and their Application	(08 Hours)
	Double and Triple integrations, Applications to Area, Volume,	
	Mean and Root Mean Square Values	
Text Books		
1P. N. Ed.,	Wartikar and J. N. Wartikar, "Applied Mathematics" (Volumes I and Pune Vidyarthi GrihaPrakashan, Pune, 2013.	l II), 7 <sup>th</sup>
References	Books:	
1. B. S. (	Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Khanna Public	ation,
Delh		
2. B.V. I Delh	Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 6" Ed., Tata McGraw-F	Hill, New
3. Erwin	Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10 <sup>th</sup> Ed., John Wil	ey & Sons,
Inc.,	2015.	•
4. Peter 2012	V. O'Nell, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Cengage L	earning,
5. Micha	el Greenberg,"Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed., Pearso	n
Educ Project base	ation, 1998. d learning:	
	ha the eigen values and eigen vectors of any random matrix	
2. Ch	heck the linear dependence / independence of vectors	
3. Ch	heck the consistency and solve the linear equations	
4. SC 5. Fi	nd the error using the concept of total derivative	
6. Cł	heck the Functional Dependence using the concept of Jacobian	

7. Find the derivatives of error functions
8. Find Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables
9. Use differentiation under the integral Sign to solve integrals
10. Trace the Cartesian curves
11. Trace the polar curves
12. Find the equation of sphere, cone and cylinder using the concept of solid geometry
13. Find root mean square values using integrals
14. Find the volume using triple integrals
15. Find the area using double integral

	B. Tec CHEM	h. (Electronics & Communication Engine ISTRY AND ECONOMICS OF MATER	ering)Sem I IAL SCIENCE	
TEA SCH	CHING EME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALL	OTTED:
Theor	ry: 04	End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits : 04	
Practi	ical:02	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks		
Tutor	ial:	TW:50 Marks	Credit: 01	
		Total:150 Marks	Fotal Credits:05	
Cour	se Pre-requisite	5:		
The s	tudents should ha	we knowledge of		
1	Structure prope	rty relationship, types of crystals, Capacitor	, insulator, class	ification
	and properties	of polymers, super capacitors, Green solven	its	
~				
Cour	se Objectives:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• . • .• •	11
I	To develop the	interest among the students regarding chem	istry and their aj	oplications
2	To develop cor	fidance among students about chemistry he	w the knowledge	ra of
2		Indence among students about chemistry, no		
3	The student sho	build understand the concepts of chemistry to lies in the field such as $E\&C$ Engineering	ay the ground	work for
	subsequent stat	ines in the new seen as here highering.		
Cour	se Autcomes:	After learning this course students will be	a ahla ta	
1	Describe the pr	operties of materials and application of sem	iconductor elect	ronics
2	The student will	able to understand various structure of poly	mars and their e	offect on
-	different proper	ies of polymers	and then e	
2	Annly constitut	the equations of composite materials and up	denstand mashar	viant
3	Apply constituti	ve equations of composite materials and une	uerstand mechan	lical
1	Te eveloir at mich	o and macro levels.		
4	science	ents the importance of economics and enviro	Sinnental issues	m material
5	Design and deve	elon sensors using optical methods with desi	ired properties	
6	Identify the gran	d challenges of green chemistry and consid	er what it will ta	ke to
U	resolve them	in chancinges of green chemistry and consid	er what it whitte	ike to
	resorve them.			
UNI	Γ – I Semi con	ductors, insulators and Superconductors		( <b>08 Hours</b> )
		unctors, insulators and Superconductors		(00 110015)
	Semi cor	nductivity in non-elemental materials, Pr	reparations of	
	semicond	uctors, Chalcogen photoconductors, photoco	opying process	
	Introducti	on to Superconductors, types of Su	perconductors,	
	Properties	of superconductors, Applications of Superc	conductors,	
	Electrical	insulators or Dielectrics.		

UNIT – II	Polymers for the Electronics Industry	(08 Hours)
	Definition, Classification, Chain Architecture (Linear/Branched, Tacticity, Isomerism), homopolymers, copolymers, graft copolymers and their characteristic properties in reference to their applications. Conduction mechanism, Preparation of conductive polymers, Polyacetylene, Poly (p- phenlylene), Polyhetrocyclic systems, Polyaniline, Poly (Phenylene sulphide), Poly (1,6- heptadiyne), Applications, Photonic applications	
UNIT -III	COMPOSITES	(08Hours)
	Introduction of Composites, Classification of Composites, Organic Matrix Composites, Metal Matrix Composites (MMC), Ceramic Matrix Materials (CMM), Classification Based on Reinforcements, Fiber Reinforced Composites/Fibre Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Composites, Laminar Composites, Particulate Reinforced Composites (PRC), Classification Based on Reinforcements and Matrices, Classification Based On Matrices, Metal Matrix Composites (MMC), Advantages and Limitations of CompositesMaterials, Limitations of Composites	
UNIT -IV	ECONOMICS OF ENGINEERING MATERIALS	(08 Hours)
	Introduction, economic considerations, green design, environmental and societal considerations of materials recycling of metals and non-metals recycling issues, limits of recycling, life cycle analysis and its use in design.	
UNIT -V	SENSORS	(08Hours)
	MEMS, NEMS, Actuators, Biosensors, construction and working ofBiosensors and classification of Biosensors, Advantages of Biosensors, Biochips or Biological computers.	
UNIT -VI	GREEN CHEMISTRY	(08 Hours)
	Introduction, Twelve Principles of Green chemistry, numericals on atom economy,synthesis, adipic acid and indigo. Green solvents (ionic liquid supercritical CO2), and productsfrom natural materials.	
	1	
Term Wor	<u>'K:</u>	
1 ne term w	ork shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.	
2. Titrat	tion of a mixture of weak acid and strong acid with strong base using	
<i>2</i> . 1111	and of a minitude of weak acid and brong acid with brong base using	

15. Investigating cell mechanics with Fluid FM force spectroscopy. Students in a group of 3 to 4 shall complete any one project from the above list.

		B. Tec E	h. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)Sem I CLECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES	
TEA SCH	CHIN	<u>NG</u> :	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS A	LLOTTED:
Theo	ory: 04		End Semester Examination (UE): Credits : 04 60 Marks	
Prace	tical:0	2	Internal Assessment(IA):40 Marks	
			TW : 50 Marks & Practical:50 Marks Credits : 01	
			Total Marks:200 Total Credits	:05
Com	nco Du	o requisite	<b>2</b>	
The	studen	te should he	s.	
1				
1	Clas	ss XII level	Physics & Mathematics.	
Cour	rse Al	viectives		
1	Ton	nake the stu	dents gain the knowledge of basic electronic passive com	ponents.
2	Ton	rovide deta	iled description of PN junction behavior at the circuit leve	and its role in
_	the	operation of	f diodes as rectifiers, clippers and clampers	
3	To p	provide a co	mprehensive study of bipolar junction transistor.	
4	Tol	earn and ana	alyze transistor biasing circuits.	
5	Тоо	bserve char	acteristics and working of FET and MOSFET	
6	To g	et familiariz	zed with various optoelectronic devices.	
Cou	rse Ou	itcomes: A	fter learning this course students will be able to	
1	Iden	tify various	Passive components.	
2	Dem and	onstrate kn clamper.	owledge of working of diode with applications such as re-	ctifier, clipper
3	Ana	lyze the cha	racteristics of BJTs in various configurations (CB, CE, ar	d CC).
4	Desi	gn the biasi	ng circuits like fixed bias and voltage divider bias.	
5	Desc	cribe the op	eration of FET and MOSFET.	
6	Dem	onstrate kn	owledge of working of optoelectronic devices.	
UNI	T – I	Passive C	omponents	(08 Hours)
		Introductio	on to the concept of active and passive electroni	c
		componen	ts, Resistors: types of resistors, construction and	ł
		application	ns, Capacitor: types of capacitors, construction and	
		application	ns, Inductor: types of inductors, construction and	1
		application	ns.	
UNIT	<b>-II</b>	Diode and	1 applications	(08 Hours)
		Classificat	ion of material based on band gap theory, types of	

	semiconductors (p-type and n-type), PN junction Diode: basic structure and operating principle, current-voltage characteristic, Zener breakdown, Avalanche breakdown. Diode Applications: Rectifier circuits: Half-wave and full-wave rectifiers. Full wave Rectifier with capacitor filter.	
	Diode as clipper: series and parallel forms of clipper circuits, biased clipper, Diode as a clamper.	
UNIT -III	Bipolar Junction Transistor	(08 Hours)
	Introduction to Bipolar Junction Transistors, it's construction and working mechanism, configuration of BJT in Common Base, Common Emitter and Common Collector configuration. Input–output characteristics in all three configurations with relevant V-I expressions and definitions of DC gains.	
UNIT -IV	Transistor biasing and applications	(08 Hours)
	Need of biasing, DC load line analysis, operating point, Thermal runaway. Requirements of a biasing circuit, Different biasing circuits: fixed bias, collector to base bias & voltage divider bias. Stability factor, General expression for stability factor, stability factor for biasing circuits, Transistor as an amplifier.	
UNIT -V	FET & MOSFET	(08 Hours)
	FET: Types of FET, JFET Structure, Construction and working mechanism of JFET, V-I characteristics and transfer characteristics, Parameters of JFET. MOSFET: Types of MOSFET, MOSFET Structure, Working of Depletion and Enhancement type MOSFETs, Drain and Transfer Characteristics of D-MOS and E-MOS.	
UNIT-VI	Optoelectronic devices	(08 Hours)
	Construction, V-I characteristics and applications of LED, LDR, Photodiode, Phototransistor, Photoconductive cell, Photovoltaic cell, optocoupler.	
Term Work		
The term wo	ork shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.	
1. 10 2. To	plot V-I characteristics of palf wave rectifier	
3. To	plot V-I characteristics of Full wave rectifier using Capacitor filter.	
4. To	plot input-output characteristics of CE configuration of BJT.	
5. To	analyze biasing techniques of BJT: Fixed bias and voltage divider bias	5
6. To	plot frequency response of single stage CE amplifier and find its band	width
7.To j	plot frequency response of single stage FET amplifier and find its band	lwidth

8.To plot optical characteristics of LED and LDR
9.To plot optical characteristics of Photodiode and phototransistor
10.To plot transfer characteristics of Optocoupler
Text Books:
1.Robert Boylestad, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson Publication.
2. V.K.Mehta, Principles of Electronics, S Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.
3. Millman, Halkies, Electronic Devices and Circuits, TMH publication
Reference Books:
1. Thomas L. Floyd, "Electronic Devices", Pearson
2. Ben G. Streetman and Sanjay Banerjee, "Solid State Electronic Devices", Pearson
Education India
3. Malvino, "Electronic Principle", McGraw Hill Education
4. Sedra& Smith, "Microelectronics Engineering", Oxford University Press
Project Based Learning:
Build the following circuits -
1. PN junction diode in forward and reverse biasing mode.
2. Conversion of AC to pulsating DC using half wave rectifier.
3. AC to DC converter using Full wave rectifier (Center tap Transformer)
4. AC to DC converter using Bridge Rectifier with capacitor filter
5. BJT in CE configuration.
6. Check stability of operating point using fixed bias method.
7. Check stability of operating point using Voltage divider bias method.
8. BJT Amplifier circuit.
9. FET Amplifier Circuit.
10. Optical characteristics of LED and LDR.
11. Optical characteristics of Photodiode and Phototransistor.
12. Characteristicsof optocoupler.
13. Zener diode in forward and reverse biasing mode.
14. BJTs as a digital switch
15. Automatic Street Light controller

		B. Tec	h. (Electronics & Communication Eng ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOG	jineering)Sem I Y	
TEA SCH	CHIN EME:	G	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALL	OTTED:
Theor	ry: 04		End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits : 04	
Practi	ical: 02	2	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks		
Tutor	ial:		TW: 25 Marks	Credit: 01	
			Total Marks:125	Total credits:05	
Cour	se Pre	e-requisites	s:		
The S	Studen	ts should h	ave knowledge of		
1	Basi	c physics.			
2	Basi	c mathema	tics		
Cour	so Oh	iootivos.			
1		jecuves. tudv electri	ical circuit basics network theorems AC	fundamentals ele	ctrical
	macl	hines, trans	formers, batteries, two port networks.		etriedi
		,	, , , 1		
Cour	se Ou	tcomes:	After learning this course students wil	l be able to	
1	To fi	nd voltages	and currents in a given network using va	arious network red	uction
	techn	iques and 1	network theorems		
2	To fi	nd paramet	ers relating to a given series or a parallel	resonant circuit.	
3	Outli	ne magneti	c circuits and types of transformer.		
4	Demo	onstrate AC	C and DC electrical machines.		
5	Class	ity types o	t batteries.		
0	10 11	nd any of t	ne two port parameters of a given two po	ort networks.	
UNI	Г_I	Introducti	ion to Electrical Circuits and Network Th	eorems	(08 Hours)
	• •	mnouuen	to Executed circuits and recever ris		(00 110013)
		Circuit co Dependent elements, Network Star-to-Do Node and Theorem, Power Tra	oncepts, Voltage and Current Sources, at sources, Voltage-Current relations Source Transformation and Source sh Reduction techniques-Series, Parallel elta, Delta-to-Star Transformations, K Mesh Analysis, Super node and Super Norton's Theorem, Superposition Theor ansfer Theorem	Independent and hip for passive ifting techniques, , Series-Parallel, irchhoff's Laws, mesh. Thevenin's rem, Maximum	
UNIT	–II	AC Fun	damentals and circuits:		(08Hours)

	AC Fundamentals: Sinusoidal, square and triangular waveforms –	
	average and effective values, form and peak factors, concept of	
	current Analysis of series parallel and series-parallel RLC	
	Circuits: apparent, active & reactive powers, power factor, causes	
	and problems of low power factor, power factor improvement;	
	resonance in series and parallel circuits, bandwidth and quality	
	factor (simple numerical problems)	
UNIT -III	Magnetic circuits and Types of Transformer:	
	Magnetic Circuit: Kirchhoff's laws for magnetic circuits Magnetic	(08 Hours)
	circuit concepts, analogy between electric & magnetic circuits	(00 110013)
	magnetic circuits with DC and AC excitations, magnetic leakage.	
	B-H curve, hysteresis and eddy current losses, magnetic circuit	
	calculations, mutual coupling.	
	Faradays law of electromagnetic induction, statically and	
	dynamically induced emf, self-inductance, mutual inductance,	
	coefficient of coupling.	
	Single Phase Transformer: Principle of operation, construction, e	
	.m.f. equation, voltage ratio, current ratio, KVArating	
	, determination of efficiency and regulation by direct load test,	
	equivalent circuit, power losses,(simple numerical problems),	
	introduction to auto transformer, Three phase transformer and its	
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC:	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	<b>Electrical Machines: DC &amp; AC:</b> Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion. DC machines:	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor,	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only).	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only). Batteries	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	<ul> <li>Electrical Machines: DC &amp; AC:</li> <li>Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only).</li> <li>Batteries</li> <li>Basic idea of primary and secondary cells, Construction, working</li> </ul>	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only). Batteries Basic idea of primary and secondary cells, Construction, working principle and applications of Lead-Acid, Nickel Cadmium and	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT -IV UNIT -V	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only). Batteries Basic idea of primary and secondary cells, Construction, working principle and applications of Lead-Acid, Nickel Cadmium and Silver-Oxide batteries, Charging methods used for lead-acid battery	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT -IV UNIT -V	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only). Batteries Basic idea of primary and secondary cells, Construction, working principle and applications of Lead-Acid, Nickel Cadmium and Silver-Oxide batteries, Charging methods used for lead-acid battery (accumulator), Care and maintenance of lead-acid battery, Series	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT -IV UNIT -V	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only). Batteries Basic idea of primary and secondary cells, Construction, working principle and applications of Lead-Acid, Nickel Cadmium and Silver-Oxide batteries, Charging methods used for lead-acid battery (accumulator), Care and maintenance of lead-acid battery, Series and parallel connections of batteries, General idea of solar cells,	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only). Batteries Basic idea of primary and secondary cells, Construction, working principle and applications of Lead-Acid, Nickel Cadmium and Silver-Oxide batteries, Charging methods used for lead-acid battery (accumulator), Care and maintenance of lead-acid battery, Series and parallel connections of batteries, General idea of solar cells, solar panels and their applications, Introduction to maintenance free	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT -IV UNIT -V	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only). Batteries Basic idea of primary and secondary cells, Construction, working principle and applications of Lead-Acid, Nickel Cadmium and Silver-Oxide batteries, Charging methods used for lead-acid battery (accumulator), Care and maintenance of lead-acid battery, Series and parallel connections of batteries, General idea of solar cells, solar panels and their applications, Introduction to maintenance free batteries, Safe disposal of Batteries; Fuel cell: Principle & Types of fuel cell	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT -IV UNIT -V	<ul> <li>Electrical Machines: DC &amp; AC:</li> <li>Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only).</li> <li>Batteries</li> <li>Basic idea of primary and secondary cells, Construction, working principle and applications of Lead-Acid, Nickel Cadmium and Silver-Oxide batteries, Charging methods used for lead-acid battery (accumulator), Care and maintenance of lead-acid battery, Series and parallel connections of batteries, General idea of solar cells, solar panels and their applications, Introduction to maintenance free batteries, Safe disposal of Batteries; Fuel cell: Principle &amp; Types of fuel cell.</li> </ul>	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT -IV UNIT -V	Electrical Machines: DC & AC: Principles of electro mechanical energy conversion, DC machines: types, e. m. f. equation of generator and torque equation of motor, characteristics and applications of dc motors (simple numerical problems).Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Induction Motor: types, Principle of operation, slip-torque characteristics, applications (numerical problems related to slip only). Batteries Basic idea of primary and secondary cells, Construction, working principle and applications of Lead-Acid, Nickel Cadmium and Silver-Oxide batteries, Charging methods used for lead-acid battery (accumulator), Care and maintenance of lead-acid battery, Series and parallel connections of batteries, General idea of solar cells, solar panels and their applications, Introduction to maintenance free batteries, Safe disposal of Batteries; Fuel cell: Principle & Types of fuel cell. Two Port Networks	(08 Hours) (08 Hours) (08 Hours)

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)Sem I COMPUTATION AND PROGRAMMING USING C							
<u>TEACHING</u> SCHEME:			EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS AI	LOTTED:		
Theory: 04			End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits: 04			
Practi	cal: 02	2	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks				
Tutorial:			TW : 50 Marks & Oral: 25 Marks	Credit: 01			
Total Marks:175 Marks         Total Credits:05							
Cour	se Pre	-reauisites	S:				
1	Stud profe	ents must p essional Mi	oossess knowledge about basic fundamentals crosoft office development tools.	of computer an	d		
Cour	se Oh	iectives:					
The st	tudent	s should ha	ve knowledge of				
1	This		listraduce the concents of Clanguage coffe	ana davalanma	at and		
	r ms	niling tool	By the end of the course student will be fai	miliar with vari			
	fun	damentals of	of C- language.		543		
Cour	se Ou	tcomes:	After learning this course students will be	able to			
1	Unde	erstand the	basic concept of C programming.				
2	Write	e basic prog	grams using conditional statement.				
3	Use A	Array in pro	ogramming.				
4	Use I	Functions in	n programming.				
5	Write	e basic prog	grams using Pointers.				
6	Write	e basic prog	grams using structures.				
UNI	Γ – Ι	Introduc	tion:		(08 Hours)		
		Basic of	- Structure of a C program identifiers basi	c data tumas			
and sizes. Constants, variables, arithmetic, relational and logical							
operators Managing input and output operations. Sample							
		programs	, managing input and output operations, San	ipie			
	Programo.						
UNIT	– II	Condition	nal Statements and Loops:		(08 Hours)		
		Decision	making within a program, conditions, if state	ment, if-			
		else stater	nent, loops: while loop, do while, for loop. N	ested			
		loops, infi	nite loops, switch statement, sample program	18.			
		• ·					

Arrays & Strings	(08 Hours)
Arrays - concepts, declaration, definition, accessing elements, storing elements, Strings and string manipulations, 1-D arrays, 2- D arrays and character arrays, string manipulations, Array applications: Matrix Operations.	
Functions:	(08 Hours)
Basics, parameter passing, storage classes- extern, auto, register, static, scope rules, user defined functions, recursive functions, Recursive solutions for Fibonacci series, example c programs. Passing arrays & strings to functions.	
Pointers	(08 Hours)
concepts, initialization of pointer variables, pointers and function arguments, passing by address, address arithmetic, Character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, pointers and multidimensional arrays.	
Structures and Linked list	(08 Hours)
Derived types- structures- declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, pointers to structures, self-referential structures, unions, typedef, bit-fields, program applications. Concept of linked lists, Types & Advantages linked list, creating a linked list, Inserting and deleting linked list, Applications of linked list	
<ul> <li>brk shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.</li> <li>te a C program to take user Input and print it on the screen.</li> <li>a. Perform a C program to perform various mathematical and logical</li> <li>b. Perform a C program to find whether the entered input number is C</li> </ul>	operations. Odd or Even.
orm a C program to find out ne numbers.	
e and perform C program to find out Fibonacci series.	
orm and write a C program to find out Armstrong number.	
orm a C programs to print different patterns.	
orm and write a C program to do factorial using recursion.	order
orm C programs to perform various operations on 2-D arrays	nuci.
	Arrays & Strings Arrays - concepts, declaration, definition, accessing elements, storing elements, Strings and string manipulations, 1-D arrays, 2-D arrays and character arrays, string manipulations, Array applications: Matrix Operations. Functions: Basics, parameter passing, storage classes- extern, auto, register, static, scope rules, user defined functions, recursive functions, Recursive solutions for Fibonacci series, example c programs. Passing arrays & strings to functions. Pointers: Concepts, initialization of pointer variables, pointers and function arguments, passing by address, address arithmetic, Character pointers and functions, pointers to pointers, pointers and multidimensional arrays. Structures and Linked list Derived types- structures- declaration, definition and initialization of structures, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, program applications. Concept of linked list, Types & Advantages linked list, creating a linked list, Inserting and deleting linked list, Applications of linked list

9.	Perform a	С	program to	perform	different	operations o	n strings.
		_	0				

10. Use of Pointers

a. Write a C program to swap numbers using pointers

b. Write a C program to show the use of pointers in arrays.

c. Write a C program to use functions using pointers.

11. Perform a C program to show the use of structure and linked list

12. Perform a C program to create student mark sheet using structures and linked list.

#### **Text Books:**

1. E Balagurusamy, "Programming in ANSIC", 5<sup>th</sup>Edition-TMH

### **Reference Books:**

1. Yashwant Kanitkar, "Let Us C", PBP

### Project based learning:

1. Bank Management System

2. Diary management System

3. Calendar using C

4. Contact Management System

5. Library Management System

6. Snake Game

7. Bus Reservation system

8. Customer Billing system

9. Hospital Management system

10. Cyber management

11. Cricket score display

12. Employee management system

13. Pacman Game

14. Quiz game

15. Phone-book application

16. Election System

17. Flight ticket booking

18. Tourism Management system

19. Simple Result system

20. Stock Management system

Sr.	Course	se Name of Course	Teaching Scheme(Hrs ./Week)			Examination Scheme(Marks)					Credits				
NO.	Code			Р	Т	ESE	IA	TW	OR	PR	Total	L	Р	Т	Total
6		Integral Transforms & Vector Calculus	4	0	1	60	40	0	0	0	100	4	0	1	5
7		Wave Theory & Photonics	4	2	0	60	40	50	0	0	150	4	1	0	5
8		Electronic Communication	4	2	0	60	40	50	50	0	200	4	1	0	5
9		Computer Aided Graphics	4	2	0	60	40	25	0	0	125	4	1	0	5
10		Python Programming		2	0	60	40	50	25	0	175	4	1	0	5
	Total		20	08	1	300	200	175	75	00	750	20	4	1	25

### B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication) Sem II

	B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)Sem II INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS AND VECTORCALCULUS						
TEA	CHIN EME	G	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALL	OTTED:		
SCHEME:				<u> </u>			
Theory: 04			End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits : 04			
Pract	ical:		Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks				
Tutor	rial: 01			Credit : 01			
			Total Marks: 100 Marks	Total Credits: 05			
Cour	se Pre	e-requisite	S:				
The s	student	s should ha	ave knowledge of				
1	Integ	grals.					
2	Four	rier series.					
3	Vect	or algebra.					
Com		i					
	Se OD	jectives:	va differential equations				
1	Vori	ave technic					
2	V ari	ous tecnnic	d volume integrals				
5	mic,	surface an	d volume integrais.				
Сош	se Ou	tcomes	After learning this course students will 1	he able to			
1	Imple	ement the r	nethods for first order first degree different	tial equation			
2	Unde	rstand the	modeling of physical systems and find the	solutions			
3	Solve	the nth or	der linear differential equation	solutions.			
	Com	oute the int	agral transform for various functions				
-				•			
3	Appl	y the Lapla	ce transform for solving differential equation	ions	• • •		
6	Unde	rstand vect	for calculus and apply it to evaluate line, su	irface and volume	e integrals.		
TINIT	тт	Different	ial Equation		(00		
UNI	1 - 1	Different			(vo Hours)		
		Formation	n of the ordinary differential equations(OD	Es). Solution of	110015)		
		an ordina	ry differential equation, Equations of the	first order and			
		first degre	ee, Linear differential equation, Bernoulli's	s equation,			
		Exact differential equations, Equations reducible to exact					
	equations,						
<b>T</b> 7 <b>N</b> 7 <b>N</b>		A . 1º . ·			(0.0		
	ΙΙ΄ — Ι	Applicati	ons of Differential Equation		(US Hours)		
	1	Applicatio	ons of DF to Orthogonal Trajectories N	ewton's Law of	110015)		
		Cooling,	Kirchoff's Law of Electrical Circuits,	Motionunder			

	Gravity, Rectilinear Motion, Simple Harmonic Motion, One-				
	Dimensional Conduction of Heat.				
UNIT - III	IT - Linear Differential Equations II				
	Solution of nth order LDE with Constant Coefficients, Method of Variation of Parameters, Cauchy's &Legendre's DE, Solution of Simultaneous & Symmetric Simultaneous DE, Modeling of Electrical Circuits				
UNIT - IV	Z-transform	(08 Hours)			
	<ul> <li>Fourier Transform (FT): Complex Exponential Form of Fourier series, Fourier Integral Theorem, Sine &amp; Cosine Integrals, Fourier Transform, Fourier Sine and Cosine Transform and their Inverses. Introductory</li> <li>Z-Transform (ZT): Definition, Standard Properties, ZT of Standard Sequences and their Inverses. Solution of Simple Difference Equations.</li> </ul>				
UNIT -V	Laplace Transform	(08			
	Definition of LT, Inverse LT. Properties & theorems. LT of standard functions. LT of some special functions viz., Periodic, Unit Step, Unit Impulse, ramp, jump, . Problems on finding LT& inverse LT. Applications of LT and Inverse LT for solving ordinary differential equations.				
UNIT - VI	Vector Calculus	(08 Hours)			
	Physical Interpretation of Vector Differentiation, Vector Differential Operator, Gradient, Divergence and Curl, Directional Derivative, Solenoidal, Irrotational and Conservative Fields, Scalar Potential, Vector Identities. Line, Surface and Volume integrals, Work-done, Green's Lemma, Gauss's Divergence Theorem, Stoke's Theorem, Applications to Problems in Electro-Magnetic Fields.				
Tort Darl	<b>a</b>				
2. P. N. Pun	8. Wartikar and J. N. Wartikar, "Applied Mathematics (Volumes I and II Ne Vidyarthi GrihaPrakashan, Pune, 2013.	)", 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.,			
References	Books				
1. B. S.	Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Khanna Publica	tion,			
<ul> <li>2. B.V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delbi, 2008</li> </ul>					
Delhi, 2008. 3. Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10 <sup>th</sup> Ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2015.					

4. Peter V. O'Neil, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Cengage Learning, 2012
2012.
5. Michael Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed., Pearson
Education, 1998.
Project based learning:
1. Formation of differential equations
2. Evaluate the electric circuit problem using differential equations
3. Evaluate the heat conduction in 1-D using differential equations
4. Evaluate the rectilinear motion problem using differential equations
5. Evaluate the simple harmonic problem using differential equations
6. Obtain the solution of Simultaneous & Symmetric Simultaneous DE
7. Obtain the solution of Simple Difference Equations using Z-transforms
8. Find the Directional Derivatives
9. Find work done using Green's theorem
10. Find scalar potential using vectors
11. Evaluating integrals using Green's theorem, Gauss's and stoke's theorem
12. Use Laplace transform to solve differential equations
13. Use Laplace transform to solve integrals equations
14. Use Fourier transform to solve integrals
15. Applications of vector integration to solve problems in Electro-Magnetic Fields.
16. Find the conditions for Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)Sem II WAVE THEORY AND PHOTONICS							
TEA SCH	CHIN EME:	<u>G</u>	<b>EXAMINATION SCHEME:</b>	CREDITS ALLO	)TTED:		
Theory: 04			End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits : 04			
Pract	ical:02	2	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks				
Tutorial:			TW:50 Marks	Credit: 01			
			Total:150 Marks	Total Credits:05			
Cour	se Pro	e-requisites	5:				
The s	tuden	ts should ha	we knowledge of				
1	Stuc	lents are ex	pected to have a basic understanding of p	physics and calculus	8.		
Cour		icotivos					
Cour 1		moart know	vledge of basic concepts in physics releva	ont to engineering a	nnlications		
1	in a	hroader ser	use with a view to lay foundation for the l	Flectronics and	ppileations		
	Con	munication	Find Find Find Find Find Find Find Find	Lieutomes and			
	Con	intunioution	Engineering.				
Court		4000000	After looming this course students will	he chie to			
Cour 1	Se Ou	ect the pro	blems associated with architectural acoust	tics and give their	remedies		
1	and u	ise ultrason	ic as a tool in industry for non-destructiv	e testing.	remeules.		
2	Sum	marize and	solve the engineering problems on Electr	romagnetism			
3	Deve fiber	elop compet optics.	ency and understanding of the principles	and applications o	f lasers and		
4 Solve		lve quantum physics problems to electronic phenomena and solid-state physics					
5	Appl	y the prope	rties of photon in communication engine	ering			
6	6 Interpret the need, importance and scope of non-conventional and alternate energy						
	resources.						
					(0.0		
UNI'.	Γ-Ι	Acoustics	and Ultrasonics		(08 Hours)		
		Acoustics determina affecting impacts o pollution. Ultrasonic (Magneto Engineeri	: Intensity, Loudness, Absorption con- tion, Reverberation and Reverberatio acoustics of buildings and their remed f noise, Sound level meter, Strategies on e waves and properties, Methods of Ultra- striction and Piezoelectric), Applications ng and medicine.	efficient and its n time, Factors ies, Sources and controlling noise sonic production of Ultrasonics in			

UNIT –	Electromagnetic Wave	(08 Hours)
1	Displacement current, Maxwell's equations (derivation), Wave equation for electromagnetic waves, Propagation in free space, Poynting theorem, Characteristic of Transverse electric and magnetic waves, Skin depth, Rectangular and circular waveguides.	nours)
UNIT - III	Lasers and Fibre Optics	(08 Hours)
	Lasers introduction, Characteristics of Lasers, Einstein's coefficients and their relations, Lasing action, Working principle and components of CO <sub>2</sub> Laser, Nd -YAG Laser, Semiconductor diode Laser, Excimer Laser and Free electron Laser, Applications in remote sensing. Principle of Optical fiber, Acceptance angle and acceptance cone, Numerical aperture, V-number, Types of optical fibers (Material, Refractive index and mode), Photonic crystal fibers, Fiber optic communication, Fiber optic sensors.	
LINIT	Quantum Maghaniag and Crystal Physics	(08
IV	Quantum Mechanics and Crystal Physics	(08 Hours)
	Quantum mechanics: Inadequacies of Classical Mechanics, De Broglie hypothesis for matter waves, Heisenberg's uncertainty principle, Schrödinger's wave equation, Particle confinement in 1D box (Infinite Square well potential). Crystal Physics: Crystal directions, Planes and Miller indices, Symmetry elements, Quasi crystals, Diamond and HCP crystal structure, Packing factor, Reciprocal lattice, Diffraction of X-rays by crystal planes, Laue method and powder method	
UNIT -V	Photonics	(08Hours)
	Quantum properties of radiation and matter, Photon properties, Duality nature of electromagnetic radiation, Group/phase velocity and dispersion, matter and its interaction, light modulation, Coherence-different types, Two-beam interference and interferometry, multi-wave interference, Fabry-Perot interferometer, Fraunhofer diffraction, Fresnel diffraction, semiconductor junction characteristics, semiconductor light sources, semiconductor light detectors.	
UNIT -	Green Energy Physics	(08
VI		Hours)
	Introduction to Green energy, Solar energy: Energy conversion by photovoltaic principle, Solar cells, Wind energy: Basic components and principle of wind energy conversion systems, Ocean energy: Wave energy, Wave energy conversion devices, Tidal energy, single and double basin tidal power plants, Ocean Thermal Electric	

Conversion (OTEC), Geothermal energy: Geothermal sources
(hydrothermal, geo-pressurized hot dry rocks, magma), Biomass:
Biomass and biofuels, bio-energies from wastages, Fuel cells:
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , Futuristic Energy: Hydrogen, Methane Hydrates, Carbon
capture and storage (CCS).
Term Work:
1 The determines the costs of record of minimum eight experiments.
1. To determine the velocity of sound
2. Measurement of average SPL across spherical waverront and benavior with the distance
3. Expansion chamber muffler: investigation of muffler response as a filter in the low frequency approximation by determining insertion loss
4. Interference of sound using PC speakers
5. Determination of velocity of sound in liquid by ultrasonic interferometer
6. Ultrasonic probe - a study
7. Determination of divergence of a laser beam
8. Particle size by semiconductor laser
9. Determination of wavelength of laser by diffraction grating
10. Determination of Planck's Constant by photoelectric effect
11. To study Hall effect and determine the Hall voltage
12. Calculation of conductivity by four probe method
Text Books:
1.M N Avadhanulu, P G Kshirsagar and TVS Arun Murthy, "A Textbook of Engineering
Physics", S. Chand Publishing (2018)
2. R K Gaur and S L Gupta, "Engineering Physics", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co Pvt Ltd
(2015)
3. Arthur Beiser, Shobhit Mahajan and S. Rai Choudhury, "Concepts of Modern Physics",
McGraw Hill Education (2017)
Reference Books:
1. Jearl Walker, David Halliday and Robert Resnick, "Fundamentals of Physics", John Wiley and Sons (2013)
2. Francis Jenkins and Harvey White, "Optics", Tata Mcgraw Hill (2017)
3. John W. Jewett, "Principles of Physics", Cengage publishing (2013)
4. C. Kittel, "Introduction to Solid State Physics", Wiley and Sons (2004)
5. H. V. Keer, "Principles of Solid State Physics", New Age International (1993)
6. B. B. Laud, "Laser and Non-Linear Optics", New Age International Private Limited (2011)
7. Dr. S. K. Kulkarni, "Nanotechnology: Principles and Practice", Capital Publishing Company (2014)
8.C.M. Srivastava and C. Srinivasan, "Science of Engineering Materials", New Age
0 Devid P. Criffiths "Introduction to Electrodynamics" Poerson (2013)
10. Boyla "Penewable Energy: Power for a Sustainable Enture" Oxford University Press
(2012)
Project based learning:
1. Measurement and effect of environmental noise in the college
2. Construction and application of heat sensor in process control
3. Design and simulation of automatic solar powered time regulated water pumping
4. Solar technology: an alternative source of energy for national development

5. The study on the effect of length on the resistance of a copper wire (verification of ohms law r directly proportional to l)
6. Possible effects of electromagnetic fields (emf) on human health
7. The design and construction of the hearing aid device
8. Design and construction of digital distance measuring instrument
9. Design and construction of automatic bell ringer
10. Design and construction of sound or clap activated alarm
11. Electronic eye (Laser Security) as auto switch/security system
12. Determination of velocity of O-ray and E-ray in different double refracting materials
13. Quantum confinement effect in wide band semiconductors
14. Small wind turbines as a source of electricity
15. LiFi- wireless data transfer system using light

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)Sem II									
TEAC	HING	7	ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION EXAMINATION SCHEME:	N CREDITS A	LLOTTED:				
SCHE	ME:	<b>£</b>							
Theory: 04			End Semester Examination (UE): 60 Marks	mination (UE): 60 Marks Credits : 04					
Practic	al:02		Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks						
			TW: 50 Marks & Oral: 50 Marks	Credits : 01					
			Total Marks:200 Marks	Total Credits	::05				
Cours	e Pre-	requisites	:						
The stu	udents	should ha	ve knowledge of						
1	Soli	d State Dev	vices						
2	Basi	c Physics							
3	Basi	c Mathema	ttics						
Cours	e Obj	ectives:							
1	Toi	ntroduce th	e concepts of analogue communication system	ns.					
2	Toe	quip stude	nts with various techniques related to analogue	e communicati	ion such as				
	mod	ulation, de	modulation.						
3	To s	tudy noise,	transmission media etc.						
Cours	e Out	comes: Af	ter learning this course students will be able	e to					
1	Outli	ne the basi	c concept of communication system, need of n	nodulation, so	ome				
	Term	inologies i	n communication systems.						
2	Class	no the diff	Ismission media used in communication system	n.					
3		ify the diff	Frent nodern communication systems.						
4	Class	if y the and	erent sources of noise.	toohniquog					
5	Class	ify & com	pare the Angle modulation & demodulation to	abriques.					
0	Class		pare the Angle modulation & demodulation te	enniques.					
UNIT	– I	Fundame	Fundamentals of Communication Engineering						
		Signals: E	Signals: Basics of signal representation & its analysis, Bandwidth of						
		Signals, S							
		spectrum							
		band Syst							
		communi							
		System, N							
		Need of N	d of Modulation, Classification of modulation techniques,						
		Terminol	ogies in Communication Systems.						

UNIT – II	Transmission Media and Propagation Mechanisms	(08 Hours)
	Wired Media: Twisted Pair, Optical fiber: Structure of a FiberOptic Cable, Propagation Modes of Fiber Optic Cable, Calculationof Number of Modes in a Fiber, Optical Fiber Index Profile, OpticalFiber's Numerical Aperture (NA), Wireless Media, WirelessPropagation: Ground Wave Propagation, Sky Wave Propagation,Propagation Mechanism.	
UNIT - III	Modern Communication SystemIntroduction to modern communication system: Operation of communication system, need of modern communications.Communication Technologies: The Internet, Basics of Networks, Optical communication: Introduction to optical communication, Development in optical communication, Wireless communications: Introduction to wireless communication, Wireless communication technologies, Mobile cellular communications, Satellite Communications: Basic principle of operation of satellite communication, Radar.	(08 Hours)
UNIT -IV	Noise	(08 Hours)
	Introduction, Sources of noise: External Noise, Internal Noise, Noise calculations(thermal noise),Noise figure: Signal to Noise ratio, definition of noise figure, Classification of noise figure, noise Figure from equivalent noise resistance, Noise Temperature.	
	Amplitude Modulation & Demodulation Amplitude Modulation: Introduction, Mathematical expression for AM, Modulation index, Frequency spectrum and bandwidth of AM, Time domain representation of AM Power relation in AM, Generation of AM signal: Double sideband full carrier (DSBFC), Double sideband suppressed carrier (DSBSC), SSB, Generation of SSB: Filter method, phase shift method, Third method, Block diagram & working principle of AM Transmitters, AM Receivers: Performance's characteristic of receivers, Tuned radio frequency (TRF) receiver, Super heterodyne receiver, Demodulation of AM Signal.	(08 Hours)
UNIT -VI	Angle Modulation & Demodulation	(08 Hours)
	Introduction, Types of angle modulation techniques, Mathematical expression of FM, Modulation index for FM, Frequency spectrum and bandwidth of FM, Narrow band and wide band FM, Pre emphasis and de-emphasis, Generation of frequency modulation techniques: Direct method and indirect method, Pulse analog modulation techniques: Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM),Pulse	

Width Modulation, Pulse Position Modulation, Demodulation of Pulse analog modulated signal, Comparison of AM, FM and PM, Block diagram & working principle of FM Transmitters, Block Diagram & working principle of FM receiver.									
Term Work•									
The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments									
12 Generate AM signals, study their time, and frequency domain characteristics, and									
measure their modulation indices (Under modulation, Perfect modulation & Over modulation)									
13. Demonstrate the modulation & demodulation process of DSB-SC.									
14. Demonstrate the modulation & demodulation process of SSB-SC.									
15. Generate & analyze frequency modulated signal & demodulate using FM demodulator.									
16. Analysis of standard signals (square and triangular)and Modulated signals(all types of AM, FM) using spectrum analyzer.									
17. Demonstrate the Pulse Amplitude Modulation & demodulation & their waveforms.									
18. Demonstrate the Pulse Width Modulation & demodulation & their waveforms.									
19. Demonstrate the Pulse Position Modulation & demodulation & their waveforms.									
20. Examine the operation of PAM-TDM.									
21. Study of Super heterodyne (AM) Receiver.									
Textbooks:									
1. S.Haykin, "Communication System" (IV Edition), John Wiley & Sons.									
2. A.B. Carlson, "Communication Systems", McGraw-Hill.									
3. B.Lathi, "Modern Analog And Digital Communication Systems", Oxford Univ.Press.									
4. Taub & Schilling, "Communication Systems", TMH.									
<ol> <li>Kennedy, Davis, "Electronic Communication Systems", (4/e), McGraw Hill, Reprint 2008.</li> </ol>									
<ol> <li><u>Djafar K. Mynbaev, Lowell L. Scheiner</u>, "Essentials of modern communications", Wiley.</li> </ol>									
Reference Books:									
springer.									
Project Based Learning:									
1. Testing the connectivity of circuit using DMM.									
2. Testing of devices using DMM.									
3. Construct a circuit for sound amplifier.									
4. Design of regulated power supply.									
5. Construct a circuit for Analog signal multiplier using Op-amp.									
6. Construct a circuit for Analog signal divider using Op-amp.									
7. Construct a circuit for Walkie-talkie.									
8. Construct a circuit for Wireless power transfer.									
9. Construct a circuit for Crystal oscillator tester.									
10. Construct a circuit for Mobile incoming call indicator.									
11. Construct a circuit for FM transmitter.									
12. Construct a circuit for AM Modulator.									
13. Construct a circuit for PAM Modulator.									
14. Construct a circuit for single transistor FM transmitter.									

15. Construct a circuit for solar energy operated mobile charger.

	B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)Sem II COMPUTER AIDED GRAPHICS								
TEACHINGSCHEM         EXAMINATION SCHEME:         CREDITS ALLO									
<b>E:</b>									
Th	eory: 04	End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits : 04						
Pra	actical:02	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks							
Tu	torial:	TW: 25 Marks	Credit: 01						
		Total Marks:125 Marks	Total Credits:05						
Co	ourse Pre-requisites:								
Th	e students should hav	e knowledge of							
1	Mathematics								
Co	ourse Objectives:								
1	To understand the b	asic principles of engineering drawing	and highlight the im	portance					
	of Computer Aided	Graphics in engineering.							
2	To develop the grap	bhical skills for communication of conc	epts & idea through	technical					
	drawings.								
9									
Co	ourse Outcomes: A	fter learning this course students will	l be able to						
1	Understand the fund dimension techniqu	lamental concepts of Drawing, different e with practical application.	t types of lines, curv	ves and					
2	Understand the con-	cept of Orthographic projections and ap	ply it to draw detail	views by					
	using 1 <sup>st</sup> angle proje	ection method.							
3	Understand the con-	cept of isometric projection and apply it	to construct 3D vie	w of a					
4	component.		1						
4	projection by using	1 <sup>st</sup> angle projection method and to loca	te its traces	aw its					
5	Understand the con-	cept of projections of different types of	solids and apply to	draw its					
	projection by using	1 <sup>st</sup> angle projection method.							
6	Understand the con	cept of Development of Lateral surface	s; and apply to deve	lopment of					
	simple Solids.								
TT	NIT Lines on	Dimonsioning in Engineering	Drowing and	(09					
	I Engineering Curves (08 Hours)								
	Introduction to Engineering Drawing, Types of lines and								
	Dimensioni	ng, Layout and size of drawing sheets,	Scales						
	Engineering	Curves-Ellipse drawing by Focu	s-Directrix Circle						
	Method and	Concentric Circle Method, Involutes o	f a circle, Cycloid,						
	Archimedea	n Spiral, Helix on cone and Cylinder.	-						
	Introduction to Auto CAD commands.								

UNIT – II	Orthographic Projection	(08 Hours)					
	Basic principles of orthographic projection (First and Third angle						
	method). Orthographic projection of objects by first angle projection						
	method only. Procedure for preparing scaled drawing, sectional views						
	and types of cutting planes and their representation, hatching of						
	sections.						
	(Also using AutoCAD commands)						
UNIT -	Isometric Projections	(08					
III		Hours)					
	Isometric view, Isometric scale to draw Isometric projection, Non-						
	Isometric lines, and construction of Isometric view from given						
	orthographic views and to construct Isometric view.						
	(Also using AutoCAD commands)						
TINIT	During of Drings, Lines and Dianes	(00					
IV	Projections of Points, Lines and Planes	(08 Hours)					
	Projections of points, projections of lines, lines inclined to one						
	reference plane, Lines inclined to both reference planes. (Lines in First						
	Quadrant Only), Traces of lines.						
	<b>Projections of Planes-</b> projection of perpendicular and oblique						
	planes (polygonal and circular surfaces), Obtaining true shape of						
	plane surface.						
	(Also using AutoCAD commands)						
UNIT -V	Projection of Solids	(08 Hours)					
	Introduction of solids- Types of solids, Projection of solid inclined	liouisj					
	both references plane, Projection of common solids such as prism,						
	pyramid, cylinder and cone.						
	(Also using AutoCAD commands)						
UNIT - VI	Development of Lateral Surfaces of Solids	(08 Hours)					
	Introduction to development of lateral surfaces and its Industrial						
	application, draw the development of lateral surfaces of cone,						
	pyramidandprism.						
	(Also using AutoCAD commands)						
Torm Wa	rk.						
The term v	work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments						
1. Ty	ppes of lines, Dimensioning practice, free-hand lettering, 1 <sup>nd</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> angle	methods					
symt	pol						
2. Er	2. Engineering curves.						

4. Isometric views.

5. Projections of Points, Lines and planes.

6. Projection of Solids.

7. Development of lateral surfaces

### **Text Books:**

- 1. N. D. Bhatt, "Elementary Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing house, Anand India,
- 2. Munir Hamad ,"AutoCAD 2020 Beginning and Intermediate", Mercury Learning & Information Publication, 2019.
- 3. Venugopal K ,"Engineering Drawing and Graphics",., New Age International publishers.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. K.L.Narayana& P. Kannaiah ,"Text Book on Engineering Drawing", Scitech Publications, Chennai.
- 2. WarrenJ. Luzzader, "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi,

3. M. B. Shah and B.C. Rana, "Engineering Drawing", 1st Ed, Pearson Education, 2005

- 4. P. J. Shah, "Engineering Drawing", C. Jamnadas and Co., 1stEdition,1988
- 5. P.S.Gill ,"Engineering

Drawing(GeometricalDrawing)",10<sup>th</sup>Edition,S.K.KatariaandSons,2005

### Project Based Learning

Following is the list topic for project based learning (Not Limited to) based on the syllabus contents:

To obtain industrial drawings to identify the types of lines, dimensioning methods and method of projection.

2. To develop the model/charts based on engineering curves.

3. To prepare model/chart for identification of engineering curves in nature for industrial, societal, etc application.

4. To demonstrate different methods of orthographic projection.

5. To demonstrate projection of Points.

6. To demonstrate projection of Lines.

7. To demonstrate projection of Planes.

8. To demonstrate projection of Solids.

9. To demonstrate developments of surfaces for solids.

10. To demonstrate industrial application of development of surfaces such as steam carrying pipes, Ducts of air conditioning systems, etc.

11. To demonstrate Isometric projection method through model of a cube.

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)Sem II PYTHON PROGRAMMING									
TEACHING SCHEME:			EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTE	<u>D:</u>				
Theory: 04			End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Credits : 04					
Pract	ical:02	2	Internal Assessment: 40 Marks						
Tutorial:			TW: 50 Marks & Oral: 25 Marks						
		Total Credits:05							
Cour	se Pro	e-requisite	S:						
The s	tuden	ts should ha	ave knowledge of						
1	Stuc	lents should	have basic knowledge of program	ming.					
Cour	se Ob	jectives:							
1	This	course wil	l introduce the concepts of Python	language software develo	opment				
	tool	. By the end	l of the course, student will be fami	lliar with various fundam	entals of				
	Pyth	ion languag	e.						
Cour	se Ou	tcomes:	After learning this course studen	ts will be able to					
1	Unde	erstand the	basic concept of Python programm	ing.					
2	Write	e basic prog	grams using control statement.						
3	Use e	exception h	andling.						
4	Lear	n object ori	ented programming.						
5	Write	e basic prog	grams using arrays.						
6	Use l	Python for	simple applications.						
		1							
UNI	Γ – Ι	Python B	asics:		(08 Hours)				
		Python In Bitwise of	troduction, Python Installation, Rel perators, Logical operators Python						
(Inte		(Integer, I	iteger, Floating Point, Complex Numbers), Strings Lists, Tuples,						
Dictionar			es, List comprehensions, Python C						
UNIT – II		Python C	(08 Hours)						
	Python Modules & Functions, Lambda, Scope, Python File Handling, Python Regular Expressions, Sequence Types, Input and output, Recursion, Flow Control, Immutable and Mutable Objects								
UNI	(T -	Python E	(08						

III		Hours)					
	Meaning of Exception, Exception Hierarchy Diagram, Types of						
	Exception- Checked Exception, Unchecked Exception, Exception						
	Handling -TRY, CATCH, FINALLY, Raising an Exception, User						
	Defined Exceptions						
		(0.0					
UNIT - IV	OOPS, UML & OOAD:	(08 Hours)					
	Object Oriented Programming (OOPs) - Class & Object, Abstraction, Inheritance, Polymorphism, Encapsulation, Object Oriented (OO) Modelling, Object Oriented Analysis & Design (OOAD)						
UNIT -V	PYTHON MULTI-THREADING:	(08					
		Hours)					
	Threads in Python (a) Kernel Threads(b) User Space Threads or User Threads, Advantages of Threading, Thread States: Life Cycle of a Thread, Thread & Threading Modules, Forking & Synchronizing Threads, Networking						
		(00					
UNIT - VI	Python Packages and Graphics:	(08 Hours)					
VI	Numpy: Introduction datatypes arrays arrays	liouis)					
	manipulation ploting testing and debugging Sharing Data						
	using Sockets, pycharmin python Simple applications of						
	python						
<u>Term Wor</u>	<u>'k:</u>						
The term w	ork shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.						
1. E	valuate any given expression involving arithmetic operators						
2. E	valuate any given expression involving logical operators						
3. D	Develop python functions to produce given patterns such as diamond, py triangles.	yramid,					
4. U	sage of different functions present in "math" module						
5. V	Vrite a function that takes two numbers as input parameters and returns common multiple.	their least					
6. V	Vrite a function that takes two numbers as input parameters and returns	their					
	greatestcommon divisor.						
7. V	Vrite a function that returns the sum of the digits of a number, passed to	it as an					
0 1	argument.						
0. V	words in the sentence	ers of					
9 Program to interchange first and last elements in a list							
10.	10. program to print even numbers in a list						
11. Ways to sort list of dictionaries by values in Python – Using lambda function							
12.	Example using "matplotlib" module						
13.	13. Example using "NUMPY" module						
14.	Evaluate any given expression involving arithmetic operators						
<b>Text Book</b>	s:						

2. Sheetal Taneja,Naveen Kumar, "Python Programming,A modular approach", Pearson publication
Reference Books:
1. Learning Python 5th Edition, Oreilly Publication.
<ol> <li>Magnus Lie Hetland, "Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional", Third Edition, Appress Publication</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Allen Downey, Jeffrey Elkner, Chris Meyers, "Learning with Python", DreamtechPublication.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Paul Berry , "Head-First Python: A Brain-Friendly Guide" (2nd Edition), O'Reilly Media</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Magnus LieHetland, "Python Algorithms: Mastering Basic Algorithms in the Python Language", Apress Pub.</li> </ol>
Project Based Learning
1. Design and development of Mad Libs generator.
2. Design and development of electronic mail system (Read, write, send and delete operations).
3. Design and development of store billing system.
4. Design and development of typing speed check web application.
5. Design and development of windows application for music player.
6. Design and development of windows Quiz Application.
7. Design and development of web application for daily expense tracker.
8. Design and development of student portfolio management & CV generator system.
9. Design and development of windows based to do list or sticky notes.
10. Design and development of assignment plagiarism checker.

## Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune Faculty of Engineering and Technology Programme: B.Tech.(Electronics & Communication)–CBCS 2021 Course

### B.Tech.(Electronics & Communication) Sem III

			Teaching Scheme (Hrs./Week)			Examination Scheme (Marks)					Credits				
Sr. No.	Course Code	NameofCourse	L	Р	Т	ESE	IA	TW	OR	PR	Total	L	Р	Т	Total
11		Probability & Statistics	4	0	1	60	40	0	0	0	100	4	0	1	5
12		Switching Theory & Logic Design	4	2	0	60	40	25	0	25	150	4	1	0	5
13		Analog Circuits & Applications	3	2	0	60	40	25	0	25	150	3	1	0	4
14		Signals & Systems	4	2	0	60	40	25	25	0	150	4	1	0	5
15		Process & Control System*	3	0	0	60	40	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	3
16		Vocational Course-I PCB Design & Assembly	0	2	0	0	0	25	25	0	50	0	1	0	1
17		Data Structures	0	2	0	0	0	25	0	0	25	0	1	0	1
18		Database Management System	0	2	0	0	0	25	0	0	25	0	1	0	1
	Total		18	12	1	300	200	150	50	50	750	18	06	1	25
	Social Activity- I**		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	2

\*Industry Taught Course–I \*\*Addon course

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem III PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS								
TEACHING SCHEME:			EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALL	LOTTED:			
Theory: 04			End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits : 04				
Practica	al:		Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks					
Tutorial: 01				Credit : 01				
			Total: 100 Marks	Total Credits: 05				
Course	Pre-re	auisites:						
The stu	dents sl	nould hav	e knowledge of					
1	Meas	ures of ce	ntral tendency, dispersion, skewness an	d kurtosis.				
Course	e Objec	tives:						
1	To stu	udy proba	bility distributions and testing of hypothesis and testing of hypothesis and testing of hypothesis and the second	nesis.				
Course	Outco	mes: A	fter learning this course students will	be able to				
1	Under	stand disc	rete and continuous probability distribu	tions.				
2	Identif	fy standar	d probability distributions.					
3	Apply	bivariate	distributions.					
4	Apply	sampling	distributions.					
5	Under	stand con	cept of point estimation and interval est	imation.				
6	Apply	ANOVA	for one way and two way distribution.					
	<b>.</b>	D I I.						
UNIT -	-1	Probabi	lity and random variables		(08 Hours)			
		Concept	of probability, Random Variables, Prol					
		Distribu	butions and Expectation: Concept of a random variable,					
		discrete						
		distribut	listributions, joint probability distributions, mean, variance,					
		covarian	ce.					
TINITO	TT	Ctore door			( <b>09 II</b> auma)			
UNIT-II Stand		Standar	a distributions		(vo Hours)			
		Gaussian	Gaussian, exponential, Rayleigh, uniform, Bernoulli, binominal,					
		Poisson,	isson, Normal, hyper geometric, discrete uniform and					
		condition	conditional					
d		distribut	ions, . Functions of a random variable.					
UNIT -III		Joint Di	(08 Hours)					
	Joint, marginal and conditional distributions, product moments,							
---	---	----------------	--	--				
	independent of random variables, bivariate normal distribution.							
UNIT -IV	Sampling Distributions	(08 Hours)						
	The central limit theorem distributions of the sample mean and the							
	sample variance for a normal population. Chi-square, t and F							
	distributions.							
UNIT -V	Estimation	(08Hours)						
	The methods of moments and the of maximum likelihood							
	estimation, confidence intervals for the mean(s) and variance(s) of							
	Normal populations.							
LINIT VI	Testing of Hunothesis	(08 Hours)						
UNII-VI	resting of Hypothesis	(00 110015)						
	Null and Alternative hypotheses, the critical and acceptance							
	regions, types of errors, power of the test, the most powerful test							
	and Neyman-Pearson Fundamental Lemma, tests for one sample							
	problems for normal populations, ANOVA I & ANOVA II.							
Text Books								
1. Roha	tgi, V K. and Saleh, A. K. Md. Ehsanes, "An Introduction to Probabilit	y and						
	Istics", (John Wiley and Sons), (2 <sup>nd</sup> edition)							
2. J.S. N Mc(	FrawHill Publication							
IVICC								
References	Books							
1. H.J. I	Larson, "Introduction to Probability Theory and Statistical Inference" V	Wiley						
Pub	lication.							
2. S.N	1.Ross, "IntroductiontoProbabilityandStatisticsforEngineersandScientist	'S''						
Project	Based Learning.							
Studente ere	avageted properts report on any one tonic, write its definition application	na and						
students are illustrate with	h few examples. Also, write pseudo code/proof for it, wherever application	his and ble						
1) Find th	e stability of the data using coefficient of variation							
2) Use con	ncept of correlation to find coefficient of correlation between different obs	servations						
3) Use Ra	nk correlation to find correlation for qualitative data							
4) Derive	Spearman's Rank correlation							
5) Find the	chance of happening particular event using Baye's theorem							
6) Use pro	bability theory to estimate the life of electric equipments							
7) Find th	e height, weight of the population using the example of normal distribution							
8) Check t	he goodness of fit using chi-square distribution							
9) Perform ANOVA for single way classification data								
10) Perform	10) Perform ANOVA for two way classification data							
11) simple	regression model							

12) Multiple regression model
13) Coefficient of variation
14) Joint and marginal probability distribution
15) Standard probability distributions

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem III SWITCHING THEORY AND LOGIC DESIGN						
TEA	TEACHINGSCHE         EXAMINATION SCHEME:         CREDITS ALLOTTED:					
<u>ME:</u>						
Theo	ory: 04	End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Credits : 04 Marks				
Prac	tical: 02	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks				
Tuto	Tutorial: TW:25 Marks & Practical:25 Marks Credit : 01					
		Total: 150 Marks Total Credits:0	5			
Cou	rse Pre-req	iisites:				
The	Students sho	uld have knowledge of				
1	Fundamen	als of Number Systems				
2	Knowledge	of Boolean algebra laws.				
Соц	rse Obiecti	es:				
1	To familia	ize with various number representations and conversion betw	veen different			
	representat	on in digital electronic circuits.				
2	To introdu	e the students to various logic gates, SOP, POS and their mi	nimization			
	techniques					
3	To analyze	logic processes and implementation of logical operations using	ng			
	combinatio	nal logic circuits.				
4	To describ	, analyze and design sequential circuits.				
Cou	rse Outcom	es: After learning this course students will be able to				
1	Represent	numerical values in various number systems and perform nu	mber			
	conversio	s between different number systems.				
2	Apply kno	wledge of Boolean algebra and other minimization technique	es for digital			
2	circuit design.					
<u> </u>	<ul> <li>To differentiate between logic families 11L and CMOS.</li> <li>Identify formulate and solve a problem based on combinational circuits.</li> </ul>					
5	<ul> <li>Analyze and design a simple sequential logic circuit</li> </ul>					
6	6 Implement Digital circuits using VHDL systems					
UNIT – I Number system & Codes: (08						
			Hours)			
	Bin	ry number base conversion decimal, octal, hexadecimal				
	nun	bers,1's 2's Complement, signed binary numbers binary cod	es-			
	BCI	codes, Gray codes, Excess-3 code, ASCII code & codes for				
serial data transmission & storage						

Logic Gates: Positive and Negative Logic, Vario	us Logics Gates
with IEEE/ANSI symbols, Boolean equations, tru	th table and IC
Details. Universal Gates & Derived gates	
UNIT – Boolean Algebra and Simplification Technique II	s: (08 Hours)
De-Morgan's theorem – switching functions Intro Postulates and Theorems, Various types of Boolea Simplification Techniques-K-map up to 4 variable Sum simplification & Sum of product simplification conditions, Quine Mc-Cluskey method	duction, an expressions, es, Product of on, Don't care
UNIT - Combinational Logic Circuits: III	(08 Hours)
Combinational Circuits and its implementations, A Circuits – Adders and Subtractors, BCD Adder, L Generator, ALU, Multiplier, Magnitude comparator. Multiplexer, E Demultiplexers and Decoders, Parity Generation a	Arithmetic ook-Ahead Carry incoders, and Checking.
UNIT - Sequential Logic Circuits: IV	(08 Hours)
R-S and D Flip-flop, Level Triggered and Edge-T flops, J-K and T Flip-flop, Synchronous and Asyr Flip-flop Timing Parameters, Application of Flip-flop. Ripple Count Counter, Modulus Counter, Binary Ripple Counter Counters, UP/Down Counters, Decade and BCD O Presettable Counters, Decoding Counter, Cascadin Designing Counter with Arbitrary Sequences, Shi Register, Shift Register, Counters	riggered Flip- achronous Input, ater, Synchronous ar, Synchronous Counters, ag Counter, ft
UNIT -V Programmable Logic Devices, Memory & Logi	c Families: (08
Memories: ROM,PROM,EPROM Programmable Devices(PLD):Programmable Logic Array(PLA), Array Logic(PAL) CPLD-FPGA Logic Families: Significance of families, Characte Types of Logic Families: TTL,ECL Comparison b logic families Interfacing. between CMOS and TT	Logic Programmable eristic parameters, between various TL logic families
UNIT - Introduction to VHDL:	(08
VI	Hours)
Introduction to VLSI design flow (with reference tool),sequential, data flow and structural modeling procedures, , data objects types, attributes, packag configurations	to an EDA g, functions, ges and
Term Work:	

The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.

- 1. Implementation of Boolean functions using logic gates.
  - 2. Study of characteristics of typical 74 TTL / 74 CMOS family like: fan in, fan out standard load , noise margin & interfacing with other families
- 3. Half, Full Adder and subtractor using gates and IC's
- 4. Code conversion using digital IC's
- 5. Function implementation using Multiplexer and Demultiplexer
- 6. BCD Adder/Subtractor using IC7483.
- 7.Study of counters :Ripple, Synchronous, Ring, Johnson, Up-down counter and its application
- 8. Study of shift registers :Shift left, Shift right, parallelloading
- 9. To model 8:1 mux, 1:8 demux using VHDL.
- 10.Sequence generator using MS-JK flip flop IC's

### **Text Books:**

- 1. R.P. Jain, "Modern digital electronics", 3rdedition, 12<sup>th</sup> reprint TMH Publication, 2007
  - 2. Anand Kumar 'Fundamentals of Digital Circuits'--. PHI
- 3. J. Bhaskar, "VHDL Primer", PHI, Third Edition (2009).

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. J.F.Wakerly "Digital Design: Principles and Practices", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 4<sup>th</sup> reprint, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 2. A.P. Malvino, D.P. Leach 'Digital Principles & Applications'' –Vith Edition-Tata Mc Graw Hill, Publication
- 3. Morris Mano 'Digital Design'-- (Third Edition),.PHI
- 4. Thomas L Floyd & R.P Jain, "Digital Fundamentals" (Eight editions), Pearson

5. Stephen Brown & Zvonko Vranesic, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL", Second Edition, TMH(2009).

### Project based learning:

- 1. To demonstrate the use of NAND as Universal Gate
- 2. Electronic Eye using basic gates.
- 3. Light sensor switch circuit using JK-Flip-Flop
- 4. Morning sun alarm circuit using IC-4011(quad NAND gate)
- 5. To demonstrate the use of IC 555 as a Pulse Generator Circuit
- 6. Automatic switch off battery charger using IC 555
- 7. Fluid Level Control Using IC 4093
- 8. A pseudo-random number generator
- 9. 2-Bit-Parallel-or-Flash-Analog-to-Digital-Converter
- 10. DigitalBank Token Number Display
- 11. Digital Object Counter
- 12. Asynchronous-Modulo-16-Down-Counter
- 13. Analog-Signals-Multiplier
  - 14. 4-line to 16-line decoder Circuit using 7442
  - 15. Simple Electronic Toggle Switch Flip Flop Circuit Using IC 4017

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem III ANALOG CIRCUITS AND APPLICATIONS					
TEACH SCHEM	HING         EXAMINATION SCHEME:         CREDITS ALLOTTED:           ME:				
Theory:	y: 03 End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Credits : 03 Marks				
Practical	l: 02	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks			
Tutorial	:	TW:25 Marks & Practical: 25 Marks	Credit: 01		
		Total: 150 Marks	Total Credits:04		
Course	Pre-re	equisites:			
The Stu	dents s	hould have knowledge of			
1	Elect	ronic components and devices.			
Course	Objec	tives:			
1	To u	nderstand analysis of single stage and mult	tistage transistor ampli	fier.	
2	To gi	ive a practical approach of analysis of feed	back amplifiers ,powe	r amplifiers	
	and oscillators				
3	To u	nderstand analysis and design of voltage re	egulators.		
Course	Outco	mes: After learning this course stude	nts will be able to		
1	Desc	ribe and demonstrate BJT single stage amp	plifier, its hybrid equiv	alent and	
	hybri	d models.			
2	Anal	yze multistage amplifiers using BJT.			
3	Anal	yze the importance of negative feedback in	n amplifiers.		
4	Dem	onstrate and analyze power amplifier circu	its in different modes	of operation.	
5	Design various oscillator circuits using BJT.				
6	Design and analyze transistorized series and shunt voltage regulators.				
UNIT – I Single stage Amplifiers (06)			(06Hours)		
Classification Analysis of CE Hybrid Model Resistance and dual, Design of Stage RC Coup		Classification of Amplifiers – Distor Analysis of CE, CC, and CB Configura Hybrid Model, Analysis of CE amp Resistance and Emitter follower, Mill dual, Design of Single Stage RC Coupled Amplifier using BJT.	rtion in Amplifiers, tions with simplified plifier with Emitter er'sTheorem and its		

UNIT – II	Multi Stage Amplifiers	(06Hours)		
	Need of Multistage amplifiers, Parameter evaluation such as Ri, Ro, Av, Ai & Bandwidth for general multi stage amplifier, Analysis & design at low frequency & mid frequency of direct coupled, RC coupled, transformer coupled (Two stage) amplifier, Darlington amplifier, cascode amplifier			
UNIT - III	Feedback Amplifiers	(06Hours)		
	Concept of feedback, classification of amplifiers, Negative feedback topologies with their block diagram representation, Effect of negative feedback on Input impedance, Output impedance, Gain and Bandwidth with derivation, method of analysis of feedback amplifier, analysis of all feedback topologies.			
UNIT -IV	Power Amplifiers	(06Hours)		
	classification of power amplifiers - Class A, Class B, Class C, and Class AB. Operation of - Class A with resistive load; Transformer coupled class A Amplifier; Class B Push – pull amplifier ; Class B Complementary symmetry amplifier. Efficiency analysis for Class A transformer coupledamplifier and Class B push – pull amplifier, cross over distortion in power amplifiers, harmonic analysis			
UNIT -V	Oscillators	(06 Hours)		
	Positive feedback, Barkhausen criterion, Classification of oscillators, derivation and analysis of RC oscillators, Wien bridge Oscillators, LC Oscillators for frequency of oscillation, Tuned collector oscillator, Piezo-electric effect in crystalsand Crystal Oscillator			
UNIT -VI	Regulator	(06Hours)		
	Block schematic of linear regulators, Performance parameters – Load and Line regulations, Ripple rejection, Output resistance Emitter follower regulator, Transistor series regulator, shunt regulator Study and design of regulators using IC's:78XX,79XX,723,LM317, Method of boosting output current using external series pass transistor. Protection circuits – Reverse polarity protection, over circuit, fold back current limiting, over voltage protection.			
Term Work				
The term work	shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.			
1. Analysis of multistage LF amplifier, verification with theoretical values of $A_{is}$ , $A_{vs}$ ,				

$R_i$ , $R_o$ (overall) with square wave testing.
2. Input impedance improvement techniques for emitter follower.
3. Analysis of LF amplifier with negative feedback in Voltage series and current series
topology.
4. Analysis of LF amplifier with negative feedback in Voltage shunt and current shunt
topology.
5. Measurement of frequency of oscillations of RC Oscillators - phase shift and wien bridge
6. Measurement of frequency of oscillations of LC oscillators – Hartley, Colpitt
7. Biasing analysis of BJT power amplifier in class A, B, C.
8. Regulation characteristic of series and shunt regulators and calculation of $S_v$ and $R_o$ .
1. S. Salivahanan, Suresh Kumar Vallavaraj, "Electronic devices and circuits", Mc Graw
2 Robert Poulosted "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory" Reason Publication
2. Robert Boylestad, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Fearson Fublication
Reference Books:
1. Allen Mottershed, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", PHI Publication
2. J.B. Gupta, "Electronic Devices and Circuits". Kaison Educational Series
3. Raghbir Singh Khandpur, "Printed circuit boards: Design, fabrication, assembly and
testing", 2006, ISBN 10:0071464204, McGraw Hill
Project Based Learning:
Build the following circuits -
1. A single stage common emitter amplifier.
2. RC coupled multistage amplifier.
3. Darlington amplifier.
4. Voltage shunt negative feedback amplifier.
5. Current shunt negative feedback amplifier.
6. Voltage series negative feedback amplifier.
7. Current series negative feedback amplifier.
8. Class A, B, C power amplifier.
9. RC phase shift oscillator using BJT.
10. Colpitt's oscillator using BJT.
11. Hartley oscillator using BJT.
12. Shunt voltage regulator using zener diode.
13. Series voltage regulator.
14. IC 723 as basic high/low voltage regulator with fold back current limiting.
15. Flashing LED using astable multi vibrator.

15. Flashing LED using astable multi vibrator. Students in a group of 3 to 4 shall complete any one project from the above list.

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem III SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS						
TEA SCH	ACHING EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS ALLOTTED: HEME:					
Theor	ry: 04	Ļ	End Semester Examination(UE): 60	Credits : 04		
Practi	ical: (	)2	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks			
	TW:25 Marks & Oral:25 Marks Credit : 01					
			Total:150 Marks	Total Credits: 05		
Cour	se Pr	e-requisite	5:			
The st	tuden	ts should ha	ave knowledge of			
1	Dif	ferential and	l Integral calculus			
2	Vec	ctor algebra	and algebra of complex numbers			
Cour		hightives				
1		understand i	the behavior of signals in time and frequence	ev domain		
2		understand t	the characteristics of LTL systems	cy domain		
3	To	analyze con	tinuous and discrete time systems using dif	ferent transform	techniques.	
	10				<u> </u>	
Cour	se Ou	atcomes:	After learning this course students will b	e able to		
1	Cla	ssify signals	and perform operations on signals.			
2	Ana	alyze LTI sy	stems using convolution.			
3	App	oly Fourier	series and Fourier Transform for analysis of	f signals.		
4	Ana	alyze CT sig	nals and systems using Laplace transform.			
5	App	oly Z-transfe	orm for the analysis of DT signals and syste	ems.		
6	San	nple and rec	onstruct the signals using sampling techniq	ue.		
		-		·		
UNIT	<b>I</b> –I	Introducti	on and Classification of signals:		(08	
					Hours)	
		Signals an	d Systems definition, Types of signals, c	ontinuous time		
and		and Discr	nd Discrete time signal operations, Amplitude scaling, Time			
		shifting, Time reversal, Time scaling, Mathematical operations				
	additions, subtraction, multiplication of signals, Classification of			lassification of		
	signals according to their property, Periodic/Aperiodic, Even/Odd,					
		Energy/Power/Causal/Non causal, Deterministic/Random signals				
UNIT	- 1	Time dom	ain representation of LTI System:		(08	

II		Hours)	
	Introduction to systems, Classification of systems according to their		
	properties, Linear/Nonlinear, Static /Dynamic, Time Invariant/Time-		
	variant, Causal/non causal, Stable/Unstable, Invertible/Non		
	Invertible systems, LTI system: Causality, stability, step response,		
	impulse response, Convolution Integral, convolution sum using		
	graphical method properties and applications.		
UNIT-	Fourier Analysis of Signals:	(08	
III	Fourier Series: - Review of Fourier series of CT and DT signals and	Hours)	
	its properties (No derivation). Exponential and Trigonometric		
	Fourier series of periodic signals amplitude and phase spectra of		
	periodic signals. Fourier Transform and its properties		
	periodic signals, rourier transform and its properties.		
IINIT-IV	Application of Laplace Transform in Signal processing:	(08	
	Appleation of Daplace Transform in Signal processing.	Hours)	
	Review of Bilateral and Unilateral Laplace Transform of signals,		
	ROC and its properties. Laplace transforms of standard signals,		
	Inverse Laplace Transform, Solution to differential equation,		
	System transfer function and Response calculations, Poles and Zeros		
	representation		
UNIT -V	Z-transform	(08	
	7 transform Pagion of convergence and its properties. Inverse 7	Hours)	
	transform properties of z transform relation between Z and Laplace		
	Transform, Analysis and characterization of discrete time LTI		
	systems using z-transform.		
UNIT-VI	Sampling and Correlation:	(08	
		Hours)	
	Sampling theorem, sampling and reconstruction of signal from its		
	samples using interpolation, Effect of under sampling, Correlation,		
	Autocorrelation and cross-correlation of energy and power signals,		
	properties of correlation functions, applications of Correlation,		
	Energy Density Spectrum, Parsevals Theorem, Power Density		
	Spectrum,		
	·		
Term wor	<u>'k:</u>		
1. Intro	oduction to MATLAB and its basic functions.		
2. Gen	erate Continuous and discrete time signals.		
3. Perform signal operations on Continuous and discrete time signals.			
4. The even and odd part of the signal and sequence and find real and imaginary parts of signal			
5 Con	1101.		
	npute linear convolution and convolution integral of sequences/signals		

/sequence and p	olot its Magnitude an	nd Phase Spectra.
-----------------	-----------------------	-------------------

- 7. To compute and plot the impulse response and pole-zero diagram of transfer function using Laplace transform.
- 8. To compute and plot the impulse response and pole-zero diagram of transfer function using Z-transform.
- 9. Compute auto correlation and cross correlation between signals and sequences and verify its properties.
- 10. Verify sampling theorem and reconstruct the signal.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Oppenheim, Willsky, S.Hamid Nawab, "Signals and Systems", PHI, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2002.
- 2. M.J. Roberts, "Signals and Systems", McGraw-Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2003.
- 3. B.P Lathi, "Principles of linear systems and signals", Oxford, 2nd edition, 2009.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Simon Haykin and Bary Van Veen, "Signals and Systems", Wiley- India Publications
- 2. Michal J. Roberts and Govind Sharma, "Signals and Systems", Tata Mc-Graw Hill Publications

### Project Based Learning:

- 1. Generate basic signals using C / Python programming.
- 2. Perform multiple operations on signal using C or MATLAB.
- 3. Visualize signal/data in time and frequency domain using MATLAB.
- 4. Find the Trigonometric Fourier Series of a given Signal using C/Python/MATLAB.
- 5. Create Frame-Based Signals using MATLAB Simulink.
- 6. Create Multichannel Signals by combining single channel signals using Simulink.
- 7. Create Multichannel Signals by combining multichannel signals using Simulink.
- 8. Inspect sample and frame rate using Simulink.
- 9. Perform Linear Convolution of two sequences using SCILAB.
- 10. Represent, Play and plot audio signals with different sampling frequencies using MATLAB.
- 11. Study of Signal Processing Sound Effects: Introducing a delay, creating an echo effect by repeating the signal, time scaling, time reversal, volume scaling.
- 12. Create acoustic environment in Simulink.
  - 13. Develop a Python application to generate digital signals.
- 14. Perform measurement using spectrum analyzer using MATLAB Simulink.
- 15. Filter the frames of noisy wave using MATLAB.

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem III ITC-I: PROCESS AND CONTROL SYSTEM					
TEA SCH	<b>TEACHINGEXAMINATION SCHEME:CREDITS ALLOTTED:</b> SCHEME:				
Theo	ry: 03	En Ma	d Semester Examination(UE): 60 rks	Credits : 03	
Pract	ical:	Int	ernal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks		
Tutor	rial:				
		То	tal:100 Marks	Total Credits: 03	
Cour	se Pre	-requisites:			
The S	Studen	ts should have	knowledge of		
1	Basic	knowledge of	signals.		
2	Basic	mathematical	tools like Laplace Transform.		
Cour	se Ob	jectives:			
1	This	course provide	in depth knowledge of various con	trol system.	
2	It inti	oduces the stal	pility of system, transducers, DAS	etc.	
Cour	se Ou	tcomes: Afte	er learning this course students w	vill be able to	
1	Ident	ify various con	trol systems and determine the 'tran	nsfer function' of Sy	stem using
	block	diagram reduc	tion and Signal flow graph.		
2	Deter	mine the error	in various control systems.		
3	Evalı etc.	ate the stability	y of a system using Routh's stabilit	y criteria, root locus,	, bode plot
4	Illust	rate different s	pecifications of the system in frequ	ency domain.	
5	Meas	ure non-electri	cal quantities such as displacement	, temperature, angul	ar speed etc
	using	suitable transd	ucer.		
6	6 Compare various control actions such as Proportional (P), Integral (I), Derivative (D), PL PID.				
	,				
UNIT – I Control System Classification (06Hours)					
		Open loop, clo	osed loop, Feedback and Non-feed	oack Systems,	
		continuous, di Function, Ana graph.	screte, linear and non-linear contro lysis of T.F. using Block diagram	ol systems. Transfer and signal flow	
UNIT	– II	Time Domain	Analysis		(06 Hours)
		Transient and	steady state responses of first and	second order	

	systems, steady state errors, control of transient response, Basic control actions and their effects on transient and steady state responses.	
UNIT-III	Stability	(06Hours)
	Stability concepts, Routh Hurwitz criterion, Root loci, properties and construction of root loci, effects of adding of poles and zeros, root locus of conditionally stable systems.	
UNIT-IV	Frequency Domain Analysis	(06Hours)
	Bode plot, gain, magnitude and phase shift plots, frequency domain specifications, peak resonance and resonant frequency of a second order system, gain margin and phase margin, conditionally stable system.	
UNIT -V	Transducers	(06Hours)
	Classification of Transducers and its Characteristics. RTD, Thermocouple, Thermister, capacitive transducer, LVDT, strain gauge, Electromagnetic flow-meter, Piezoelectric Accelerometer, tacho-generators. Internet Things (IoT) for wireless sensor networks.	
UNIT -VI	Controllers	(06Hours)
	Control actions – On/Off Controller, Proportional Controller, Integral Controller, Derivative Controller, Proportional- Integral(PI) Controller, Proportional-Derivative(PD) Controller, PID Controller.	
Assignme	nts:	
It shall con	isist of record of minimum six assignments.	
1. 11an 2. Tran	sign response specifications of second order system	
3. To d	raw Root Locus theoretically and verify it.	
4. To d	raw Bode plot theoretically and verify it.	
5. To s	tudy characteristics of temperature transducer.	
6. To S	Study characteristics of LVDT for displacement measurement.	
7. Stud	y of Strain Ouage.	
9. Stud	y of Various Controllers.	
Text Book	xs:	
1. A. K Dha	. Sawhney, "Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation and Rai and Co. Ltd	ion",
Doformere	Pooles	
1. J	Nagrath& M. Gopal, "Modern Control Engineering", New Age Intern New Delhi (Fifth Ediion)2007	national,

- 2. H S Kalsi, "Electronic Instrumentation", Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 3. Ogata, K., "Modern Control Engineering", Prentice Hall, second edition, 1991

Project Based Learning:

1. Design of a Lead Compensator.

2. Design of a Lag Compensator.

3. Displacement measurement using "Linear Variable Differential Transformer".

4. Design of Temperature control system using RTD.

5. Design of Temperature measurement system using thermocouple.

6. Design of Temperature control system Using Thermistor.

7. Design of Load Cell using Strain Guage.

8. Application Internet Things (IoT) using wireless sensor.

9. Transient response analysis for second order system.

10. Design and Simulation of Root Locus for given system.

11. Design and Simulation of Bode plot for given system.

12. Design of on-off controller.

13. Design of Proportional controller.

14. Design of Integral controller.

15. Design of Proportional-Integral controller.

16. Design of Proportional-Integral-Derivative controller.

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem III VOCATIONAL COURSE-I							
			PCB DESIGN & ASSEM	IBLY			
TEA	CHIN	GSCHE	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS ALLOTT		<b>D:</b>		
ME:							
Theo	ory:		End Semester Examination(UE):				
Droot	tion 1: 0	<u>ו</u>	 Internal Assassment(IA):				
Tuto	rial: $0_4$	2	TW:25 Marks & Oral: 25 Marks	Credits · 01			
Tuto	11a1		Total:50 Marks & Oral. 25 Marks	Total Cradita: 01			
	Total.50 Marks Total Cledits. 01						
Cou	rse Pre	-requisite	s:				
The S	Student	ts should h	ave knowledge of				
1	Basic	knowledg	e of Electronic components.				
		0	<u> </u>				
Cou	rse Ob	jectives:					
1	Beco	me familia	r with the simulation software.				
2	This o	course prov	vide in depth knowledge of PCB de	sign.			
3	It als	o introduc	es the PCB manufacturing.				
Сош	rse Ou	tcomes:	After learning this course studen	ts will be able to			
1	Desig	n electron	ic circuits, create a schematic, PCB	layout.			
2	Beco	me proficie	ent with software skills using EDA	tool, for drawing electro	nic circuit		
	Scher	natic and I	PCB Layout.				
3	Fabri	icate a Pro	totype PCB using EDA tool.				
4	Demo	onstrate the	e knowledge of selecting proper PC	B primitives.			
5	Use F	CB design	software for simple single sided P	CB artwork design.			
6	Identi	ity and sele	ect appropriate soldering tools for the	ne soldering job.			
IIn	it_T	Compond	ont Selection				
	11-1	Principles	ent Selection				
		Electrical	l parameters. Mechanical parame	eters . Performance.			
	Ouality. A		vailability and price. PCB footp	int with Dual -in-			
Line Pac		Line Pacl	kage (DIP) and surface mount Pa	ackages.(SMP)/ SMD.			
Uns	it_TT	Schamati	e design				
	11-11	Electrical	connection between different activ	e and passive electrical			
		componer	ts like resistors, capacitors. Integra	ted circuits IC			
		Connectiv	vity and functionality between different	rent components			
		Physical r	representation of all the electrical co	onnections between			
		active and	l passive components used in the sc	hematic.			

Unit-III	Circuit Design	
	Design specification, Circuit Design theoretically and	
	implementing on Breadboard, verification and testing.	
Unit-IV	PCB Design	
	Introduction to PCB Design using EDA tool. Design of single sided	
	PCB, Design of Double sided PCB. Verification and testing. PCB	
	Design Implementation with print-out or Gerber file.	
Unit-V	PCB fabrication	
	PCB Manufacturing Process Steps: Design and Output From File	
	to Prototype machine/Film, Printing the Inner layers, Removing	
	the Unwanted Copper, Layer Alignment and Optical Inspection,	
	Layer-up and Bond, Drill, Plating and Copper Deposition, Outer	
	Layer Imaging, Final Etching, Solder Mask Application, Surface	
	Finishing, Electrical Test. PCB fabrication using Prototype	
	machine/Chemical method.	
Unit-VI	Soldering of Component	
	Materials and Equipment: soldering iron. Rosin core solder.	
	Sponge, Solder braid etc. PCB Protection Chemicals.	
	Soldering and de-soldering of Components.	
PCB Plant	<b>Visit:</b> At the end of course students should visit to PCB manufacturing	g company.
Text Book	s:	
1. R.S. Kh	andpur, "Printed Circuit Boards: Design, Fabrication, and Assembly"	
,McGr	aw-Hill Electronic Engineering	
2. Coombs	Clyde, "Printed Circuits Handbook", McGraw-Hill Education	

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem III DATA STRUCTURES						
TEAC SCHI	CHING EME:	<b>EXAMINATION SCHEME:</b>	CREDITS ALLOTTED:			
Theor	·y:	End Semester Examination(UE):				
Practi	cal: 02	Internal Assessment(IA):				
Tutor	ial:	TW:25 Marks	Credits:01			
		Total:25 Marks	Total Credits: 01			
Cours	se Pre-requisites	:				
The S	tudents should ha	we knowledge of				
1	Knowledge of C	C programming				
Cours	se Objectives:					
1	This course pro various algorith graph and tree.	vides in depth knowledge of the variou ms. Also it introduces the programmin	us types of data structures and ag for linked list, stack, queues,			
Cours	se Outcomes:	After learning this course students w	vill be able to			
1	Write a program	n using data structure and its types.				
2	Define various	operations on linked and double linked	l lists.			
3	Implement stac	ks and queues involving linked list.				
4	Perform operati	ons on a tree using linked lists.				
5	Create a graph	using adjacency list & traverse it using	BFS & DPS methods.			
6	Find the shorte	st path in each graph using algorithm.				
T	**7 *					
Term	<u>Work:</u>	•	•			
The t	erm work shall o	consist of record of minimum eight e	experiments.			
1.	Program to sea	rch for record from a given list of record	rds stored in array using			
	1) Linearsearch					
2	II) Dinarysearch	on amore of names using				
۷.	i) Pubble cort	an array of names using				
	i) Dubble soft					
	iii) Ouicksort					
3	Program to imr	lement following operation on singly	linked list.			
5.	i) Create	benefic to nowing operation on singly	miked list.			
	i) Delete					
	iii) Insert					
	iv) Display					
	v) Search					
L	· / • • •					

4. Program to add two polynomials using linked list.
5. Program to implement stack using:
i) Array
ii) Linked list
6. Program to convert an infix expression to postfix expression & evaluate the resultant
expression.
7. Program to Implement Queue using: (i) Array (ii) linked list
8. Program to create a Binary search tree &Perform following primitive operation on it:
i) Search
ii) Delete
iii) Traversals ( inorder, pre-order, post-order-recursive)
iv) Non-recursive in order traversal
9. Program to create a graph using adjacency list & traverse it using BFS & DPS
methods
Text Books:
1. ISRD group, "Data structure using C", TMH.
2. Yashwant kanetkar "Data Structure through C", BPB Puplication.
Reference Books:
1. AM Tanenbaum, Y Langsam and MJ Augustein "Data structure using C", Prentice
Hall India.
2. Weiss, Mark Allen, "Data structure and Algorithm Analysis in C", Addison Wesley.
3. Richard F Gilberg Behrouz A. Forouzan, Thomson ,"Data structure – A Pseudocode
Approach with C", Cengage Learning India
4. Yashwant Kanetkar, "Let us C", BPB Publication

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem III DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM								
TEA SCH	<u>CHING</u> EME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:					
Theo	ory:	End Semester Examination(UE):						
Pract	ical: 02	Internal Assessment(IA):						
Tuto	rial:	TW:25Marks	Credits:01					
		Total:25 Marks	Total Credits: 01					
Cou	rso <b>Dro</b> roquisito	s•						
The	Studente should h	o.						
1 ne ;	Students should h							
1	Computational	<i></i>						
Cou	rse Objectives:							
1	To explain basic	c database concepts, applications, data	models, schemas and instances.					
2	To demonstrate	the use of constraints and relational alg	gebra operations.					
3	Describe the bas	sics of SQL and construct queries using	g SQL.					
4	To emphasize th	ne importance of normalization in data	bases.					
5	To facilitate stu	dents in Database design						
6	To familiarize is	ssues of concurrency control and transa	action management					
	1							
Cou	rse Outcomes:	After learning this course students v	vill be able to					
1	Apply the basic	concepts of Database Systems and Ap	plications.					
2	Use the basics of	f SQL and construct queries using SQ	L in database creation and					
	interaction							
3	Using the system	ercial relational database system (Orac	le, MySQL) by writing SQL					
4	Analyze and Se	lect storage and recovery techniques of	database system.					
5	Use Algorithms	to solve scheduling conflict.	5					
6	Apply Algorith	ns in distributed database.						
	·							
Expe	eriment List							
1	. Conceptual Des	igning using ER Diagrams (Identifying	g entities, attributes, keys and					
	relationships b	etween entities, cardinalities, generaliz	ation, specialization etc.) Note:					
	Student 1s requ	ired to submit a document by drawing	EK Diagram to the Lab teacher.					
2	. Converting ER	Model to Relational Model (Represent	entities and relationships in					
	required to sub	represent auributes as columns, identity	tables created from EP Model					
3	Normalization -	To remove the redundancies and anom	alies in the above relational					
	tables, Normal	ize up to Third Normal Form						

4. Creation of Tables using SQL- Overview of using SQL tool, Data types in SQL, Creating Tables (along with Primary and Foreign keys), Altering Tables and Dropping Tables

5. Practicing DML commands- Insert, Select, Update, Delete

6. Practicing Queries using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOT EXISTS, UNION,

7. Practicing Sub queries (Nested, Correlated) and Joins (Inner, Outer and Equi)..

- 8. Practice Queries using COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX, MIN, GROUP BY, HAVING, VIEWS Creation and Dropping.
- 9. Practicing on Triggers creation of trigger, Insertion using trigger, Deletion using trigger, Updating using trigger
- 10. Procedures- Creation of Stored Procedures, Execution of Procedure, and Modification of Procedure.

11. Cursors- Declaring Cursor, Opening Cursor, Fetching the data, closing the cursor.

#### **Text/Reference Books:**

1.Silberschatz A., Korth H., Sudarshan S., "Database System Concepts", McGraw Hill Publishers, ISBN 0

2. Connally T, Begg C., "Database Systems", Pearson Education, ISBN 81

3. Pramod J. Sadalage and Martin Fowler, "NoSQL Distilled", Addison Wesley, ISBN10: 0321826620, ISBN

				eachir Schem rs./We	ng e ek)	Examination Scheme (Marks)				Credits					
Sr. No.	Course Code	Name of Course	L	Р	Т	ESE	IA	TW	OR	PR	Total	L	Р	Т	Total
19		Digital Communication	3	2	0	60	40	25	25	0	150	3	1	0	4
20		Microcontroller & Applications	4	2	0	60	40	25	0	25	150	4	1	0	5
21		EM Waves & Propagation	4	0	1	60	40	0	0	0	100	4	0	1	5
22		Integrated Circuits & Amplifier Design	4	2	0	60	40	25	0	25	150	4	1	0	5
23		Essentials of Data Science*	3	0	0	60	40	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	3
24		Vocational Course-II Domestic Appliances & Maintenance	0	2	0	0	0	25	25	0	50	0	1	0	1
25		Java Programming	0	2	0	0	0	0	25	0	25	0	1	0	1
26		Linux Programming	0	2	0	0	0	25	0	0	25	0	1	0	1
		Total	18	12	1	300	200	125	75	50	750	18	6	1	25
		MOOC-I**				-	-					-	-	-	2

B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication) Sem IV

\*Industry Taught Course-II

\*\* Add on course

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem IV DIGITAL COMMUNICATION					
TEA SCH	<u>CHIN(</u> EME:	Ĩ	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS AL	LOTTED:
Theory: 03			End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits : 03	
Pract	ical: 02	r	Internal Assessment (IA) :40Marks		
Tutor	rial:		TW:25 Marks & Oral: 25 Marks	Credit: 01	
			Total:150 Marks	Total Credits: (	04
Cour	se Pre-	requisites	:		
The S	Student	s should ha	we knowledge of		
1	Elect	ronic com	nunication		
2	Signa	ils & Syste	ems		
3	Proba	ability and	Statistics		
Cour	se Ohi	ectives:			
1	To ur	nderstand t	he building blocks of digital communic	ation system.	
2	To pr	epare mat	nematical background for communication	on signal analysi	S.
3	To ur	nderstand t	he basics of baseband and pass band dig	gital communica	tion systems.
4	To ac	quire the l	knowledge of spread spectrum commun	ication systems.	
Cour	se Out	comes:	After learning this course students wi	ill be able to	
1	Appl	y different	sampling techniques to convert analog	signal into discr	ete sequence
2	Desci	ribe variou	s CW modulation schemes		
3	Learr	n the gener	ation and detection of band pass modula	ation techniques	
4	Ident desig	ify the nee n Scrambl	d of Multiplexing and Synchronization er and Un-scrambler. Characterize, sket	in digital communich various Line	unication and Codes
5	Evalu	ate probal	pility of error in various digital modulat	ion techniques	
6	Desci	ribe the dig	gital communication system with spread	l spectrum modu	lation
UNI	T – I	Pulse M	odulation		(06 Hours)
		Introduct represent commun domain a sampling Pulse An Pulse Demodul	ion to Digital Communication Sy ation of analog signal, advantage ication. Pulse Modulation, Sampling T analysis) ideal sampling, Natural samp , aliasing effect and aperture effect. N plitude Modulation (PAM), Pulse Wid Position Modulation, Their gen lation.	ystem, digital es of digital Theorem (time pling, Flat top lyquist criteria, th Modulation, meration and	

UNIT – II	Digital transmission of analog signals	(06 Hours)			
	Quantization–Uniform, Non-Uniform, Companding, A-Law, µ Law, Pulse code modulation Delta Modulation, Differential Pulse Code Modulation.				
UNIT -III	Band pass Modulation Techniques	(06 Hours)			
	ASK, PSK, FSK, Binary Phase shift keying, Differential Phase shift keying, Differential encoded PSK, Quadrature PSK, M-ary PSK, Quadrature Amplitude shift keying (QASK), Binary frequency shift keying, Minimum shift keying (MSK), signal space representation and constellation diagram				
UNIT -IV	Baseband Digital Transmission	(06 Hours)			
	Digital Multiplexing: Multiplexers and hierarchies, Data Multiplexers. Data formats and their spectra, synchronization: Bit Synchronization, Scramblers, Frame Synchronization. Inter-symbol Interference, Equalization.				
UNIT -V	Baseband Receivers	(06 Hours)			
	Base band signal receiver, Probability of error, Optimum filter, White noise-Matched filter, probability of error of matched filter, correlation, FSK, PSK, non-coherent detection of FSK, DPSK, QPSK, Calculation of error probability for BPSK &BFSK, Signal space to calculate Pe.				
UNIT -VI	Spread Spectrum Techniques	(06 Hours)			
	Introduction, Generation of PN Sequences and its properties, Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum Signals, Frequency Hopped Spread Spectrum Signals, Introduction to Multiple Access Techniques: CDMA, TDMA, FDMA.				
Town 117					
The term work	• rk shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments				
1. To ver	ify the sampling theorem				
2. To perform Pulse Code Modulation System (PCM) System					
3. To analyze a Delta modulation system and interpret the modulated and demodulated waveforms					
4. To ana demod	lyze Adaptive Delta modulation system and interpret the modulat ulated waveforms	ed and			
5. To ana	lyze ASK (Amplitude Shift Keying) System with waveforms				
6. To ana	lyze PSK (Phase Shift Keying) System with waveforms				
7. To ana	lyze FSK (Frequency Shift Keying) System with waveforms				
8. To analyze of Quadrature Phase Shift Keying (QPSK) with waveforms					

- 9. To simulate any digital modulation scheme using MATLAB
- 10. To analyze waveforms of different Data Formats

### **Text Books :**

- 1. Sklar, Bernard, "Digital Communications, Fundamentals & Applications," Second Edition, Prentice-Hall Inc., 2001.
- 2. Lathi B P, and Ding Z "Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems," Fourth Edition, Oxford University Press.
- 3. Leon W. Couch, "Digital and Analog Communication Systems", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2001.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Haykin Simon, "Digital Communication Systems," Forth Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New Delhi.
- 2. Taub, D. Schlling, and G. Saha, "Principles of Communication Systems," Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. John G. Proakis, "Digital Communication", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education.

#### Project Based Learning:

Implement following systems using matlab and simulink

- 1. Sampling of the given signal
- 2. Pulse Width Modulation generator
- 3. Pulse Position Modulation generator
- 4. Pulse Amplitude Modulation generator
- 5. Delta modulation system
- 6. Quantization of an audio signal
- 7. Pulse code modulation system
- 8. Frequency Shift Keying modulator
- 9. Amplitude Shift Keying modulator
- 10. Phase Shift Keying modulator
- 11. Quadrature Phase Shift Keying modulator
- 12. Unipolar RZ Line coding scheme
- 13. Bipolar RZ and NRZ line coding scheme
- 14. Random binary sequence generator
- 15. Generate the sound

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem IV MICROCONTROLLER & APPLICATIONS						
TEA SCH	<u>CHIN(</u> EME:	E EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREI	DITS ALLOTTED:			
Theo	ry: 04	End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Credit Marks	s: 04			
Pract	ical: 02	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks				
Tutor	rial:	TW:25 Marks & Practical:25 Marks Credi	t: 01			
		Total:150 Marks Total	Credits: 05			
Cour	se Pre-	requisites:				
The s	students	should have knowledge of				
1	Basics	of Digital Logic Design.				
2	Basics	of C programming				
3	Basic	of Microprocessor architecture.				
	01.					
Cour	se Obj	ectives:				
1	To inti	oduce the operation of micro-controllers.				
2	To fan	niliarize with the fundamentals of embedded system arc	hitecture, its basic			
	hardw	are and software elements.				
3	To une	lerstand the concept of AVR Controller				
4	To int	roduce the AVR micro-controller with architecture and	programming			
Cour	se Out	comes: After learning this course students will be a	able to			
1	Classify	the memory devices, microcontrollers and their architecture.				
2	Write th	e programs for 8051 microcontroller using mathematical, logical,	data flow instructions.			
3	Interfac	e the external devices to 8051 microcontroller				
4	Underst	and the architecture of AVR microcontroller				
5	Implem	ent the programs in C using AVR microcontroller				
6	Disting	hish different types of serial communication protocols				
UN	IT – I	Review of Processor and Memory:	(08 Hours)			
		General-purpose processors, single-purpose	processors,			
		application specific processors, CISC and RISC	C processor			
		architecture, memory devices, processor and memory	selection for			
		an embedded system, interfacing processor, memo	ory and I/O			
		devices, 8/16-bit microcontrollers.				
UN	IT – II	8 Bit Micro Controller 8051:				

	MCS 51 family architecture: Registers in MCS-51, Parallel I/O ports, Timers & Counters, Memory Organization, Pin Description, Instruction set, Addressing modes, Interrupts in MCS-51, Programming				
	Programming.				
UNIT- III	8051 Serial Communication & Interfacing of 8051	(08 Hours)			
	Serial Communication of 8051: Basics, SBUF register, SCON and PCON registers, Modes of operation Simple program of serial communication. Interfacing of 8051 with devices: LED, LCD, keyboard, LM35 temperature sensor & A/D converter				
UNIT- IV	UNIT- IV Introduction to AVR microcontroller				
	Overview of AVR family, AVR Microcontroller architecture, status register, Special function registers, RAM, ROM & EEPROM space, On-Chip peripherals, ATmega32 pin configuration& function of each pin, Fuse bits of AVR.				
UNIT -V	AVR programming in C	(08 Hours)			
	AVR Data types, AVR I/O port programming, Timer programming, Input capture and Wave Generator, PWM programming External Interrupt programming, ADC programming, EEPROM programming.				
UNIT- VI	Serial communication protocols	(08 Hours)			
	UART protocol, I2C protocol, SPI protocol, Serial Port programming using polling and interrupt, I2C Programming, SPI Programming				
Term Work					
1.Additio	on / subtraction / multiplication / division of 8/16 bit data using 8051				
2. Large	st/smallest from a series using 8051.				
3.Genera	tte different waveforms: Sine, Square, Triangular, Ramp using DAC i	nterface.			
4. To wri	te a C program to demonstrate LED using 8051 Micro-controller deve	elopment			
Kill. 5 To write a C program to domonstrate Seven Segment using 2051 Migro controller					
development kit					
developr	nent kit				
developr 6.To wri	nent kit te a program to demonstrate Stepper Motor using 8051 Micro-control	ler			
developr 6.To wri developr	nent kit te a program to demonstrate Stepper Motor using 8051 Micro-control nent kit.	ler			
6.To wri developr 6.To wri developr 7.To wri	nent kit te a program to demonstrate Stepper Motor using 8051 Micro-control nent kit. te a program to demonstrate LCD using 8051 Micro-controller develo	ler opment kit.			
6.To wri developr 6.To wri developr 7.To wri 8.Installa Board	nent kit te a program to demonstrate Stepper Motor using 8051 Micro-control nent kit. te a program to demonstrate LCD using 8051 Micro-controller develo ation of AVR STUDIO and familiarization of ATMega32 AVR Devel	ler opment kit. opment			
6.To wri developr 7.To wri 8.Installa Board. 9.Steppe	nent kit te a program to demonstrate Stepper Motor using 8051 Micro-control nent kit. te a program to demonstrate LCD using 8051 Micro-controller develo ation of AVR STUDIO and familiarization of ATMega32 AVR Development r motor interfacing with ATMega32 in C with ATMega32.	ler opment kit. lopment			

- 11.Seven Segment Display interfacing with ATMega32 in C.
  - 12. Timer to generate accurate delay using polling in C with ATMega32

13.16x2 LCD interfacing with ATMega32 in C.

15.Interfacing with ATMega32 in C using I2C protocol

16.On-chip ADC for interfacing analog sensors in C with ATMega32.

**Textbooks:** 

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillespie Mazidi, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded System" Pearson Education.
- 2. Dhananjay Gadre, "Programming and Customizing the AVR Microcontroller", McGraw Hill Education

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Micro-controller Architecture, Programming & Applications", Second Edition Penram International & Thomson Asia
- 2. Rajkamal, "Embedded System-Architecture, Programming and Design", TMH

Publications, Edition 2003

3. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi and Sepehr Naimi, "The AVR Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C", Pearson Education

### Project Based Learning:

Build the following circuits -

- 1. 8 Channel Quiz Buzzer Circuit using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 2. 8 Channel Quiz Buzzer Circuit using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 3. Automatic Railway Gate Controller with High Speed Alerting System using Micro-controller 8051/AVR
- 4. Bidirectional Visitor Counter using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 5. Celsius Scale Thermometer using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 6. Digital Tachometer using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 7. Density Based Traffic Signal System using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 8. Digital Temperature Sensor using Micro-controller 8051/AVR
- 9. Digital Voltmeter using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 10. Line Following Robotic Circuit using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 11. Password Based Door Lock System using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 12. RFID based Attendance System using Micro-controller 8051/AVR
- 13. Remote Control Circuit through RF using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 14. Street Lights that Glow on Detecting Vehicle Movement using Micro-controller 8051/AVR
- 15. Sun Tracking Solar Panel using Micro-controller 8051/AVR
- 16. Temperature Controlled DC Fan using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 17. Ultrasonic Rangefinder using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 18. Water Level Controller using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- 19. Water Level Indicator using Micro-controller 8051/AVR
- 20. Temperature based Ceiling Fan Speed Control System (230V AC Motor) using Microcontroller 8051/AVR
- Students in a group of 3 to 4 shall complete any one project from the above list.

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem IV EM WAVES AND PROPAGATION									
TEA SCH	CHIN EME:	G	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLO	DTTED:				
Theory: 04			End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits: 04					
Pract	ical:	-	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks						
Tuto	rial: 01			Credits : 01					
			Total: 100 Marks	Total Credits: 05					
				1					
Cour	rse Pre	e-requisite	s:						
The S	Studen	ts should h	ave knowledge of						
1	Vecto	or calculus	and coordinate systems.						
2	Curl,	Divergenc	e and Gradient.						
3	Partia	al different	ial equations.						
0		•							
	rse Ob	jectives:	antela of Statia Electromognetia Fielda						
1	Provi	ide fundam	ientais of Static Electromagnetic Fields.						
2	Expla &	ain basics o	of the vector Differential, Integral operat	tors to Electromagne	etic theory				
3	Elect	rostatic &	Electromagnetic fields.						
4	Defin	ne and deri	ve different laws in Electrostatic & Elec	tromagnetic fields.					
5	Expla	ain Maxwe	ll's equations and concepts of transmiss	ion lines.					
6	Anal	yze technic	ues for formulating and solving probler	ns in Electrostatic &	Z				
Cour	rse Ou	tcomes:	After learning this course students w	ill be able to					
1	Com	prehend the	e fundamentals of Electrostatic and Elec	tromagnetic fields					
2	Apply Gauss' law, Ampere's Law, Biot-Savart law, Faraday's law and laws related with steady magnetic field while solving problems in Electrostatic and Electromagnetic fields								
3	Deve	lop field e	quations from understanding of Maxwel	l's Equations.					
4	Exter	nd the know	wledge of basic properties of transmission	on lines to analyze					
	Electromagnetic wave propagation in generic transmission line geometries								
5	Dem	onstrate ma	athematical skills related with differentia	al, integral and vector	or calculus.				
6	Appl	y radiation	principles and concept of Antennas						
UNI	T – I	Static El	ectric Fields		(08 Hours)				
	Review of Co-ordinate systems, Coulomb's law, line, Surface& Volume Charge distribution, Electric Field Intensity, Electric Field								

	due to infinite line and surface charges, Electric Flux Density, Gauss law (differential and integral form) and its applications, Divergence Theorem, Electric Potential and gradient, Poisson's and Laplace Equations, Work done, Energy Density, Electric Dipole and moment. Polarization in Dielectrics, Boundary conditions for Dielectric and Dielectric, boundary conditions for Conductor and Dielectric, boundary conditions for Conductor and free space	
UNIT –II	Static Magnetic Fields	(08 Hours)
	Biot – Savart's law, Magnetic Field Intensity due to infinite and finite line. Ampere's Circuital Law in integral and differential form, Applications of Amperes Circuital law, Magnetic flux density, Stokes Theorem, vector magnetic potential, Magnetic Torque, moment and dipole, nature of magnetic material, magnetization, Magnetic boundary conditions.	
UNIT - III	Time Varying Fields & Maxwell's Equations	
	Faradays law of induced Emf, displacement current, Maxwell's Equations in point form & Integral form for various fields.	(08 Hours)
UNIT - IV	Wave Propagation and Uniform Plane waves	(08 Hours)
	Wave equations, wave propagation through different medium, wave propagation through free space , wave propagation through dielectric, wave propagation through conductors- skin depth, Poynting theorem, wave polarization, Reflection of plane wave from conducting medium, perfect dielectric., reflection of plane waves at normal incidence, reflection of plane waves atoblique incidence angles.	
	Transmission LinesPhysical Description of Transmission line propagation, Transmission Line equations, Characteristic equation of infinite Transmission Line, Complex analysis of sinusoidal waves, Transmission lines equations & their solutions in phasor form, Uniform terminated 2 coefficient VSWR, smith chart (Numerical expected) and applications, transient analysis of transmission lines.	(08 Hours)
UNIT -VI	Waveguides & Antenna Fundamentals	(08 Hours)
	Plane wave analysis of parallel-plate waveguide, rectangular waveguides, TE and TM modes, wave impedance, wave velocities, attenuation in waveguide, EMI/EMC concepts, basic radiation principles, Hertzian dipole, magnetic dipole, thin wire antennas, antenna specifications, antenna arrays.	

<u>List of Tutorials:</u>				
1. Find the Electric field intensity and electric flux density at a given point due to				
following charge distributions. (In all coordinatesystems)				
• Pointcharges				
• Line charges (finite and infinite)				
<ul> <li>Surface charges (finite and infinite)</li> </ul>				
Mixed charges (Point charge, Line charge, Surfacecharge)				
2. Application of Gauss'slaw				
• Given $\rho v(volume charge density)$ in a particular region, find $\overline{D}$ (electric flux				
density) using Law at the givenlocation.				
• Given $\rho S(surface charge density)$ , find $\overline{D}(electric flux density)$ using Gauss's Lawat				
the given location.				
• Given $\overline{D}$ (electric flux density), find total charge enclosed by the surface (O),				
(wolume charge density) using Gauss's Law. (In all coordinatesystems)				
3. Find the electrostatic fields (Tangential and Normal) at the boundarybetween.				
• Free space and dielectric medium				
• Free space and conductor				
• Dielectric medium and conductor				
• Two dielectricmedia				
Two detectionedia.				
4 Find $\overline{H}$ (Magnetic field intensity) and $\overline{B}$ (Magnetic flux density) at a given point de				
to				
• Infinitely long current carrying conductor				
• Finite current carrying conductor				
• Infinite conducting surface				
Finite conducting surface				
• Different current carrying configurations (i.e. thin conductor surface all together)				
5 For the following current carrying configurations, find the H/Magnetic field				
intensity) in a given region (or point) using Ampere's aircuited law				
Intensity) in a given region (or point) using Ampere's circultar law.				
• Infinitely long current carrying conductor				
• Infinite cyfindrical surfaces of different radii all centered at a given point				
6. Given H (or E) and the region properties (like $\varepsilon$ , $\mu$ , $\sigma$ etc.), find B, D and E(H)				
Using Maxwen's equations. (In all coordinate systems).				
7. Find attenuation constant, propagation constant, intrinsic impedance, values of E/H				
for different mediums like free space, conductors, and dielectrics.				
$\delta$ . Given the primary constants (R, L, G, C) along with the generator specifications and				
termination, find secondary constants ( $\alpha$ , $\beta$ , $\gamma$ , Z0) and other parameters like Velocity,				
wavelength, received voltage, received power, reflection coefficient etc.				
9. Problems on Impedance matching and design of stub matching using Smith Chart.				
10. Find cut-off frequency or waveguide dimensions or phase velocity for rectangular				
waveguides.				
Text Books:				
1. A. Murthi," Electromagnetic fields", S. Chand.				
2. Edminister J.A, "Electromagnetics", Tata McGraw-Hill.				
Reference Books:				

г

- 1. Hayt& Buck, "Engineering Electromagnetics", 7th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill
- 2. Kraus, Fleisch, "Electromagnetics with applications", 5th Edition, McGraw Hill.
  - 3. Jordan & Balmain, "Electromagnetic waves & radiating systems", 2nd edition, PHI.
- 4. Matthew N.O. Sadiku, "Principles of Electromagnetics",6th edition, Oxford

### Project Based Learning:

- 1. Plot Magnitude of a Vector & its Unit Vector MATLAB.
- 2. Simulate Coulomb Law on MATLAB &SCILAB.
- 3. Plot different charge distributions viz. line charge, volume charge, and surface charge in MATLAB.
- 4. Find & simulate Electric filed intensity & flux density for given charge distributions.
- 5. Verify & plot Divergence theorem with Gauss law in SCILAB & MATLAB.
- 6. Design a code in SCILAB for relation between E & V, Electric Dipole visualization and verify Poisson's & Laplace's Equations.
- 7. Design & Verify boundary conditions between Free space- conductor-Dielectric in SCILAB.
- 8. Simulate Biot-Savart's Law, Magnetic field intensity for different current distributions in SCILAB & MATLAB.
- 9. Design & Verify Magnetic boundary conditions in SCILAB
- 10. Visualize & Simulate Maxwell's Equations for Time varying Fields in MATLAB & SCILAB
- 11. Visualize EM waves & Uniform Plane waves formation in MATLAB
  - 12. Visualize & Simulate behavior of EM waves in good conductors Lossy-Lossless dielectrics in MATLB & SCILAB.
- 13. Find out Transmission line parameters for given frequency in SCILAB, Visualize how standing waves generated & reflected on Transmission line in MATLAB
- 14. Visualize & plot SWR Circle, Impedance Matching, and reflection coefficient input impedance on SMITH CHART in MATLAB.
- 15. Visualize & plot Stub Matching problem of Transmission lines SMITH CHART in MATLAB.

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem IV INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND AMPLIFIER DESIGN					
TEACHINGSCHE ME		NGSCHE	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALL	OTTED:
Theory: 04		1	End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits: 04	
Practi	ical: (	02	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks		
Tutor	ial: -	_	TW:25 Marks & Practical :25Marks	Credit: 01	
			Total: 150 Marks	Total Credits: 05	
Course	a D.				
	se PI	re-requisites	<b>.</b>		
1 ne S	Kne	nts should have of <b>k</b>	ave knowledge of		
2	Bas	ic knowledge	of On-Amp and its configurations		
2 Base knowledge of op 7 kilp and its configurations					
Cour	se O	bjectives:			
1	Familiar in the operational amplifier principle- analysis- design and application.				
2	Gai	Gain knowledge on the linear and nonlinear applications of operational amplifiers.			
3	Unc	lerstand the	theory and applications of Active filters a	and PLL.	
4	Fan	niliar in the A	ADC- DAC and its classifications.		
5	Unc	lerstand the	few applications of specific ICs.		
Cour	se O	utcomes:	After learning this course students will	be able to	
1	Dif and	analyze hov	and Discrete components, understand m w monolithic components are being devel	anufacturing proc	ess of IC
2	Ide	ntify differe	nt configurations of op-amp analyze the puepey response of operational-amplifier	parameters of op-a	mp and
3	Un	derstand & c	lemonstrate different applications based of	on operational-am	olifier.
4	Un	derstand ana	log multiplier and PLL & demonstrate di	fferent application	is based on
	it		6 I	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
5	Dif	ferentiate A	/D and D/A converter, understand their ty	pes and analyze the	neir
	app	lications			
0	<b>6</b> Demonstrate the applications of waveform generators, timers and voltage regulators				
UNIT I Region of operational Amplifian					
	-1	Dasies of C			(00 110015)
		Block dia amplifier,	gram representation of a typical op- Schematic symbol for op-amp, Definit	amp, Differential	

Ordering information, Characteristics of an op-amp, Internal & external offset voltage compensation, Frequency Response of an op-amp.       (08 Hours)         UNIT -II       Operational Amplifier – Linear circuits       (08 Hours)         Inverting amplifier, non-inverting amplifier, Voltage Follower, V-to-I and I-to-V converters, adder, subtractor, Integrator, Differentiator, peak detector, clipper and clamper, Instrumentation amplifier using 1, 2 and 3 op-amps, Instrumentation amplifier using 1, 2 and 3 op-amps, Instrumentation amplifier using transducer bridge.       (08 Hours)         VINT -III       Operational Amplifier - Non-linear circuits       (08 Hours)         Precision half wave rectifier & full wave rectifier, comparator, Schmitt trigger, window detector, log-antilog amplifier and its temperature compensation techniques, log ratio, sample and hold circuit.       (08 Hours)         VINT -IV       Active filters and waveform generators       (08 Hours)         First and second order low pass Butterworth filters, first and second order high pass Butterworth filter, Band pass filter, Band reject filter, All-pass filter, notch filter, Square wave, Triangular wave, Saw tooth wave generator and study of function generator IC 8038       (08 Hours)         UNIT -V       Special function ICS       (08 Hours)         IC 555- as Monostable and Astable Multivibrators and its applications. IC 565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC 563, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.       (08 Hours)         V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converte		circuits, Types of Integrated Circuits, Manufacturers, Designation for IC, IC package types, PIN identification & temp ranges,			
UNIT -II       Operational Amplifier - Linear circuits       (08 Hours)         Inverting amplifier, non-inverting amplifier, Voltage Follower, V- to-I and I-to-V converters, adder, subtractor, Integrator, Differentiator, peak detector, clipper and clamper, Instrumentation amplifier using 1, 2 and 3 op-amps, Instrumentation amplifier using transducer bridge.       (08 Hours)         UNIT -III       Operational Amplifier - Non-linear circuits       (08 Hours)         Precision half wave rectifier & full wave rectifier, comparator, Schmitt trigger, window detector, log-antilog amplifier and its temperature compensation techniques, log ratio, sample and hold circuit.       (08 Hours)         First and second order low pass Butterworth filters, first and second order high pass Butterworth filter, Sand pass filter, Band reject filter, All-pass filter, notch filter, Square wave, Triangular wave, Saw tooth wave generator and study of function generator IC 8038       (08 Hours)         UNIT -V       Special function ICS       (08 Hours)         IC 555- as Monostable and Astable Multivibrators and its applications. IC 565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC 565, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.       (08 Hours)         V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.       (08 Hours)         The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.       1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.		Ordering information, Characteristics of an op-amp, Internal &external offset voltage compensation, Frequency Response of an op-amp.			
Inverting amplifier, non-inverting amplifier, Voltage Follower, V-to-1 and I-to-V converters, adder, subtractor, Integrator, Differentiator, peak detector, clipper and clamper, Instrumentation amplifier using 1, 2 and 3 op-amps, Instrumentation amplifier using transducer bridge.         UNIT -III       Operational Amplifier - Non-linear circuits       (08 Hours)         Precision half wave rectifier & full wave rectifier, comparator, Schmitt trigger, window detector, log-antilog amplifier and its temperature compensation techniques, log ratio, sample and hold circuit.       (08 Hours)         UNIT -IV       Active filters and waveform generators       (08 Hours)         First and second order low pass Butterworth filters, first and second order high pass Butterworth filter, Band pass filter, Band reject filter, All-pass filter, notch filter, Square wave, Triangular wave, Saw tooth wave generator and study of function generator IC 8038       (08 Hours)         UNIT -V       Special function ICS       (08 Hours)         IC 555- as Monostable and Astable Multivibrators and its applications. IC 565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC 565, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.       (08 Hours)         V to 1 & 1 to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2 R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.       (08 Hours)         The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.       1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.       2. To demonstrate t	UNIT –II	JNIT –II Operational Amplifier – Linear circuits			
UNIT -III       Operational Amplifier - Non-linear circuits       (08 Hours)         Precision half wave rectifier & full wave rectifier, comparator, Schmitt trigger, window detector, log-antilog amplifier and its temperature compensation techniques, log ratio, sample and hold circuit.       (08 Hours)         UNIT -IV       Active filters and waveform generators       (08 Hours)         First and second order low pass Butterworth filters, first and second order high pass Butterworth filter, Band pass filter, Band reject filter, All-pass filter, notch filter, Square wave, Triangular wave, Saw tooth wave generator and study of function generator IC 8038       (08 Hours)         UNIT -V       Special function ICS       (08 Hours)         IC 555- as Monostable and Astable Multivibrators and its applications. IC 565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC 565, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.       (08 Hours)         VINIT -VI       Interfacing circuits       (08 Hours)         V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.       (08 Hours)         The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.       1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.       2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.         3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.       1. To design and setu		Inverting amplifier, non-inverting amplifier, Voltage Follower, V- to-I and I-to-V converters, adder, subtractor, Integrator, Differentiator, peak detector, clipper and clamper, Instrumentation amplifier using 1, 2 and 3 op-amps, Instrumentation amplifier using transducer bridge.			
Precision half wave rectifier & full wave rectifier, comparator, Schmitt trigger, window detector, log-antilog amplifier and its temperature compensation techniques, log ratio, sample and hold circuit.         UNIT -IV       Active filters and waveform generators       (08 Hours)         First and second order low pass Butterworth filters, first and second order high pass Butterworth filter, Band pass filter, Band reject filter, All-pass filter, notch filter, Square wave, Triangular wave, Saw tooth wave generator and study of function generator IC 8038         UNIT -V       Special function ICS       (08 Hours)         IC 555- as Monostable and Astable Multivibrators and its applications. IC 565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC 565, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.       (08 Hours)         VINIT -VI       Interfacing circuits       (08 Hours)         V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.       1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.         2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.       3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.	UNIT -III	<b>Operational Amplifier - Non-linear circuits</b>	(08 Hours)		
UNIT -IV       Active filters and waveform generators       (08 Hours)         First and second order low pass Butterworth filters, first and second order high pass Butterworth filter, Band pass filter, Band reject filter, All-pass filter, notch filter, Square wave, Triangular wave, Saw tooth wave generator and study of function generator IC 8038         UNIT -V       Special function ICS       (08 Hours)         IC 555- as Monostable and Astable Multivibrators and its applications. IC 565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC 565, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.       (08 Hours)         UNIT -VI       Interfacing circuits       (08 Hours)         V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.       Term Work:         The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.       1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.       2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.         3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.       4. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.		Precision half wave rectifier & full wave rectifier, comparator, Schmitt trigger, window detector, log-antilog amplifier and its temperature compensation techniques, log ratio, sample and hold circuit.			
First and second order low pass Butterworth filters, first and second order high pass Butterworth filter, Band pass filter, Band reject filter, All-pass filter, notch filter, Square wave, Triangular wave, Saw tooth wave generator and study of function generator IC 8038         UNIT -V       Special function ICS       (08 Hours)         IC 555- as Monostable and Astable Multivibrators and its applications. IC 565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC 565, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.       (08 Hours)         UNIT -VI       Interfacing circuits       (08 Hours)         V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.       The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.         1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.       2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.         3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.       4. The term for the condition of the phase reversal for the	UNIT -IV	Active filters and waveform generators	(08 Hours)		
UNIT -V       Special function ICS       (08 Hours)         IC 555- as Monostable and Astable Multivibrators and its applications. IC 565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC 565, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.       (08 Hours)         UNIT -VI       Interfacing circuits       (08 Hours)         V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.       (08 Hours)         The term Work:       The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.       1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.         2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.       3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.		First and second order low pass Butterworth filters, first and second order high pass Butterworth filter, Band pass filter, Band reject filter, All-pass filter, notch filter, Square wave, Triangular wave, Saw tooth wave generator and study of function generator IC 8038			
IC       555- as       Monostable       and       Astable       Multivibrators       and       its         applications. IC       565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC       565, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.         UNIT -VI       Interfacing circuits       (08 Hours)         V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.         The term Work:       The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.         1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.         2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.         3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.	UNIT -V	Special function ICS	(08 Hours)		
UNIT -VI       Interfacing circuits       (08 Hours)         V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.       (08 Hours)         Term Work:       The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.       (08 Hours)         1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.       2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.         3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.       (0.10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,		IC 555- as Monostable and Astable Multivibrators and its applications. IC 565- operating principle of Phase Locked Loop IC 565, Applications like Frequency multiplier, FSK and FM detector.			
V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope. <b>Term Work:</b> The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.         1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.         2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.         3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.	UNIT -VI	Interfacing circuits	(08 Hours)		
Term Work:         The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.         1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.         2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.         3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.		V to I & I to V converter, D to A converter- Binary weighted resistors and R & 2R resistors, A to D Converter- Counter-ramp type, Successive approximation and Dual Slope.			
<ul> <li>The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments.</li> <li>1. To design and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of 10, plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.</li> <li>2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.</li> <li>3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.</li> </ul>	Term Wo	rk:			
<ul> <li>2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response.</li> <li>3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.</li> </ul>	The term v 1. To c 10.	work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments. lesign and setup an inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, measure the gain.	gain of		
3. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier.	2. To demonstrate the use of op-amp as Integrator and Differentiator and draw frequency response				
4. To design and setup a Schmitt trigger, plot the input output waveforms and measure	3. To c 4. To c	lemonstrate the use of op-amp as precision rectifier. lesign and setup a Schmitt trigger, plot the input output waveforms and	measure		

VUT and VLT.
5. Design and obtain the frequency response of second order Low Pass Filter (LPF) at a
high frequency of 1KHz.
6. Design and obtain the frequency response of High Pass Filter (HPF) at a cut off
frequency of 1KHz with pass band gain of 2.
7. To design and setup astable multivibrator using Op-amp 555, plot the waveforms and
measure the frequency of oscillation
8. To obtain the output of voltage comparator and zero crossing detector.
<ol> <li>Design instrumentation amplifier with the help of three Op-amps inverting amplifier and also implement Wheatstone bridge and balance for null condition. ( Using VLabs)</li> </ol>
10. To design and study the frequency response of Summing Inverting Amplifier circuit.( Using VLabs)
11. Design and simulate triangular/square waveform generator using IC 741.(using VLabs)
12. To construct and study the voltage to current convertor.
13. To construct and study digital to analog converter circuit.
Text Books:
1. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, OP-AMP and Linear ICs, Prentice Hall of India, 4th
Edition,2010.
2. K. R. Botkar, Integrated Circuits, Khanna Publishers, 10th edition, 2010
Reference Books:
1. David A. Bell, "Operational Amplifiers and Linear ICs", Oxford
publication,3 <sup>rd</sup> edition,2011
2. Sergio Franco, "Design with Operational Amplifiers and Analog Integrated Circuits",
1 ata McGraw Hill, 3rd edition, 2008
5. D.Roy Choudnry, Shall Jain, Linear Integrated Circuits, New Age International Byt Ltd. 4th edition, 2010
Project Based Learning:
1 To design and setup a non-inverting amplifier circuit with OP AMP 741C for a gain of
10 plot the waveforms, observe the phase reversal, and measure the gain
2. To demonstrate the use of on-amp as clipper circuit
3 Design operational amplifier 741 tester which test op-amp 741 either is good or fault
4 Design operational amplifier 741 tester which test op amp 741 enter is good of haut
5 To demonstrate the use of on-amp 741 as an Electronics Thermometer
6 IC 741 based circuit for dark Switch
7 Hartley and Colnitts oscillator using on-amp
8 Notch filters using on-amp
9. Water Level based Alarm Circuit (using IC 555- Astable Multivibrator).
10. Digital Stop Watch
11. FM Radio using PLL
12. ICL7107 (A/D converter) based Digital Voltmeter
13. Dimmer circuit for LED Lamp (using IC 555)
14. Electronic Letter Box.
15 4-line to 16-line decoder Circuit using 7442

15. 4-line to 16-line decoder Circuit using 7442 Students in a group of 3 to 4 shall complete any one project from the above list.

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem IV ITC-II:ESSENTIALS OF DATA SCIENCE					
TEACHING SCHEME:		G	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:	
Theory: 03			End Semester Examination(UE): 60 Marks	Credits : 03	
Pract	tical:	-	Internal Assessment(IA): 40 Marks		
Tuto	rial:				
			Total:100 Marks	Total Credits: 03	
Cou	rse Pre	e-requisite	s:		
The S	Studen	ts should h	ave knowledge of		
1	Pythe	on program	ming		
2	Prob	ability & S	tatistics		
Course Objectives:					
1	Introduce R as a programming language				
2	Introduce the mathematical foundations required for data science				
3	Intro	duce the fir	st level data science algorithms		
4	Intro	duce a data	analytics problem solving framework		
5	Intro	duce a prac	tical capstone case study		
~					
Cou	rse Ou	itcomes:	After learning this course students	will be able to	
1	Desc	ribe a flow	process for data science problems (Re	(Commencian)	
2	Dovo	sily data sc	s for data science solutions (Applications	(Comprehension)	
<u> </u>	Corre	elate result	s to the solution approach followed (A)	nalveis)	
5	Asse	ss the solut	ion approach (Evaluation)	narysis)	
6	Construct use cases to validate approach and identify modifications required				
Ŭ	(Creating)				
UNIT – I     Introduction to Data Science			(06 Hours)		
		Data Sc Compone responsib types in Arithmeti Programm Graphics.	ience Fundamentals: Data, Data nts of Data Science, Data Sc ilities, Introduction to R and R Studio, R, Data frames, Recasting and Joini c, Logical and Matrix Operations in R ning in R : Functions, Data Visual	Science Process, cientist roles and Variables and Data ng of Data frames, Advanced ization in R Basic	

UNIT - II	Linear Algebra & Statistical Modeling for Data Science	(06 Hours)
	Linear Algebra for Data science, Solving Linear Equations, Linear Algebra - Distance, hyperplanes and half spaces, Eigen values, Eigenvectors, Statistical Modeling, Random Variables and Probability Mass/Density Functions, Sample Statistics, descriptive statistics, notion of probability, distributions, mean, variance, covariance, Hypotheses Testing, Type 1 and Type 2 errors. Testing for parameters of a normal distribution and for percentages based on a single sample and based on two samples. Introduction to the chi-squared test. The concept of p-value. Mean-squareestimation and Kalman filtering.	
UNIT - III	Optimization for Data Science	(06 Hours)
	Optimization for Data Science, Unconstrained Multivariate Optimization Gradient (Steepest) Descent (OR) Learning Rule, Multivariate Optimization With Equality Constraints, Solving Data Analysis Problems.	
UNIT - IV	Regression and Classification	(06 Hours)
	Predictive Modeling, Linear Regression, Model Assessment, Diagnostics to Improve Linear Model Fit, Simple Linear Regression Model Building and assessment, Multiple Linear Regression, The least squares error criterion. Relation to maximum likelihood, Analysis of Variance (ANOVA), Logistic Regression, Logistic Regression Implementation in R, Classification , Classification using logistic regression, K - Nearest Neighbors,K- Means Clustering, K - means Implementation in R , Dimension Reduction Techniques.	
UNIT –	Data Analysis and Visualization	(06
V	Pandas and Numpy, Operating on Data in Pandas, Data modeling and transforming, dealing with null values, different data types, preparing data for the model, Visualization with Matplotlib, Seaborn, Data visualization using Power BI.	nours)
UNIT - VI	Machine Learning	
	Introduction to Supervised and Unsupervised Learning, Clustering, Decision Trees, Random Forest, Time Series Forecasting: Introduction to Time Series, Correlation, Forecasting, Autoregressive models; Model Validation, Handling Unstructured Data, Neural networks, Support vector machine.	(06 Hours)
Tate		
Text Books	5:	
- 1. Practical Statistics for Data Scientists by Peter Bruce, Andrew Bruce, O'Reilly Publication.
- 2. Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A Guide for Data Scientists by Andreas C. Mueller, Sarah Guido, O'Reilly Publication.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Mohammed J.Zaki , Wagner Meira, "Data Mining and Machine Learning: Fundamental Concepts and Algorithms", Jr,1<sup>st</sup> Edition. Cambridge University Press
- 2. Trevor Hastie Robert Tibshirani, "The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction", Second Edition Springer Series in Statistics
- 3. Garrett Grolemund and Hadley Wickham, "R for Data Science", O'Reilly Pub.

### Project Based Learning:

- 1. Detecting Fake News with Python Dataset/Package: news.csv
- 2. Real-time Lane Line Detection in Python
- 3. Sentiment Analysis Project in Rwith Dataset/Package: janeaustenR
- 4. Build an application to detect colors with Beginner Data Science Project Color Detection with OpenCV
- 5. Build a chatbot using Python– Chatbot with NLTK &Keras
- 6. Design Gender and Age Detection with Data Sciencewith OpenCV
- 7. Design &buildMovie Recommendation System Project in R
- 8. Build an application for Customer Segmentation with Machine Learning(K-means Clustering) using R
- 9. Create a Spotify Music Analysis visualization using Python pandas

10. Create a Crypto currency Analysis visualization using Python pandas.

- 11. Build a Song recommendation model using Machine Learning.
- 12. Build a Book recommendation model using Machine Learning.

13. Uber Dataset Time Series Analysis / Uber Data Analysis in R

14. Implement an Email automation system using SQL & Python

15. Practically implement the Deep Learning Project with Source Code Handwritten Digit Recognition with CNN

Students in a group of 3 to 4 shall complete any one project from the above list.

# Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed To be University) College of Engineering, Pune

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem IV							
	VOCATIONAL COURSE-II						
ТЕА			MESTIC APPLIANCES AND MAI	NIENANCE	FTED.		
<u>IEA</u> ME	CHIN	GSCHE	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLO	LIED:		
Theo	rv		End Semester Examination(UE):				
Pract	ical· 0	2	Internal Assessment(IA):				
Tutorial:			TW:25 Marks & Oral :25 Marks	Credits: 01			
			Total: 50 Marks	Total Credits: 01			
Cou	rse Pro	e-requisites	5:				
The S	Studen	its should have	ave knowledge of				
1	Basic	c Electronic	:S				
	•						
Cou	rse Ob	jectives:					
1	То	identify a	and rectify the faults in domest	ic appliances like	e Washing		
	mach	nine, Microv	wave oven, Mixer, Grinder and Electric	kettle.			
Cou	rse Ou	itcomes:	After learning this course students w	ill be able to			
1	Ident	ify and test	passive and active electronics componen	ts & study of Multim	eter		
2	Trou	bleshoot the	faults in power supply circuits.				
3	Ident	ify and test	various mechanical and electrical module	es of the washing mad	chine.		
4	Ident	ify electron	ic parts/components/modules of the Micr	owave oven.			
5	Ident	ify and rect	ify the faults in mixer and grinder.				
6	Ident	ify and rect	ify the faults in electric kettle.				
TINI							
		Basic Elec	tronic components & Multi meter				
	L	Different t	where of resistors, canacitors and induc	tors Massurament			
		of resistor	using Color code Measurement u	using I CR meter			
		Identify th	e power rating of components Dismant	le and identify the			
		different p	arts of a relay, basics of Transformer, N	Iultimeter.			
		F					
UNI	[ <b>T</b> –	Power sup	ply				
I	I						
		Testing of	active components, Practice soldering	g and de-soldering			
		techniques	Assemble and test- half wave, ful	II wave & bridge			
		rectifier ci	rcuits with and without filter, different	ent types of fixed			
		positive an	a negative regulator ICs(/8//9 series)	, Construct a fixed			
		regulator u	sing LM 723	ladie voltage			

UNIT -	Washing Machine	
	installation of front load wasning machine installation of top load	
	auto washing machine. Identify the internal and external parts of	
	fully automatic washing machine. Operate semi-automatic washing	
	machine, Operate fully–automatic washing machine, Rectify the	
	fault leading to not working of control panel switches. Rectify the	
	fault leading to not working of pulsator / agitator, Rectify the fault	
	leading to spin drier not working, Rectify the fault leading to one	
	side, rotation of motor. Rectify the fault leading to water inlet.	
UNIT -	Microwaye oven	
IV		
	Internal and external parts of microwave oven. Identify the different	
	touch pad controls their functions, Testing of high voltage diode.	
	Identify the HV capacitor and discharge it. Rectify the fault leading	
	to fuse blows off when cooking is initiated, Rectify the fault leading	
	to not responding of touch switches (front panel). Rectify the fault	
	Precautions – importance of interlocking switch in performing	
	maintenance.	
UNIT -V	Mixer and Grinder	
	Dismantle and identification of various parts, wiring, tracing of	
	various controls, Electronic circuits in various types of	
	Mixers/grinders, faults in various types of Mixers/grinders &	
	rectification.	
UNIT -	Flactric Kattla	
VI		
	Identify various components of Electric kettle, controls and trace the circuit and rectify the simulated faults	
VI List of Dr	Identify various components of Electric kettle, controls and trace the circuit and rectify the simulated faults	
VI List of Pro-	Identify various components of Electric kettle, controls and trace the circuit and rectify the simulated faults acticals: ased on maintenance of appliances should be conducted	
VI List of Practical b	Identify various components of Electric kettle, controls and trace the circuit and rectify the simulated faults acticals: based on maintenance of appliances should be conducted	
VI List of Practical b Text Bool	Identify various components of Electric kettle, controls and trace the circuit and rectify the simulated faults acticals: ased on maintenance of appliances should be conducted as:	
VI List of Practical b Text Bool 1. Shas Ele	Identify various components of Electric kettle, controls and trace the circuit and rectify the simulated faults acticals: acticals: ased on maintenance of appliances should be conducted  cs: shi Bhushan Sinha, "Handbook of Repair and Maintenance of Domestic ectronics Appliances", January 2016, BPB Publications.	
VI List of Properties of Practical b Text Bool 1. Share Electron	Identify various components of Electric kettle, controls and trace the circuit and rectify the simulated faults  acticals: aested on maintenance of appliances should be conducted  ss: shi Bhushan Sinha, "Handbook of Repair and Maintenance of Domestic cetronics Appliances", January 2016, BPB Publications.	
VI List of Pro- Practical b Text Bool 1. Shas Ele Reference	Identify various components of Electric kettle, controls and trace the circuit and rectify the simulated faults  acticals: acticals: assed on maintenance of appliances should be conducted  ss: shi Bhushan Sinha, "Handbook of Repair and Maintenance of Domestic ectronics Appliances",January 2016, BPB Publications.  Books:	
VI List of Pro- Practical b Text Bool 1. Shas Electron Reference	Electric Return         Identify various components of Electric kettle, controls and trace the circuit and rectify the simulated faults         acticals:         acticals:         based on maintenance of appliances should be conducted         ss:         shi Bhushan Sinha, "Handbook of Repair and Maintenance of Domestic ectronics Appliances",January 2016, BPB Publications.         e Books:         hael Jay Geier, "How to Diagnose and Fix Everything Electronic", Seco ition, Mc Graw Hill education.	nd

# Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed To be University) College of Engineering, Pune

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem IV JAVA PROGRAMMING								
TEA SCH	<u>CHING</u> IEME:	<b>EXAMINATION SCHEME:</b>	CREDITS ALLOTTED:					
The	ory:	End Semester Examination(UE):						
Prac	tical: 02	Internal Assessment(IA):						
Tuto	orial:	Oral: 25 Marks	Credits: 01					
		Total: 25 Marks	Total Credits: 01					
			·					
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:							
The	Students should ha	ve knowledge of						
1	Fundamentals of c	computing						
Cou	rse Objectives:							
1	To introduce obje	ct oriented programming concepts.						
2	To develop progra	amming ability by learning advanced coc	ling techniques.					
Cou	rse Outcomes: A	After learning this course students will	be able to					
1	Demonstrate basic	c knowledge of object oriented program	ning concepts.					
2	Write simple prog	rams in Java.						
3	Get the knowledge	e of interfaces, packages and different fil	e handing operations.					
4	Familiarize the co	ncept of exception handling.						
5	Conceptualize the	technique of multithreading programmin	ng.					
6	Apply Java for H	IML and Applet applications.						
Tom	n Work.							
The	<u>II WOFK:</u> tarm work shall oo	exist of record of minimum eight experie	aanta					
The	1 Write a Java J	Program to demonstrate the use of OOP	footuros					
	2 Write a Java I	Program to display pattern (Triangle, By	reactives.					
	2. Write a Java J	program to differentiate between method	and overloading and method					
	overriding.		d overloading and method					
	4. Implementation	on of different string functions by using	switch case.					
	5. Write a Java J	program to understand the use of String l	ouffer class.					
	6. Write a Java l	Program implement multiple inheritance	s by using Interface.					
	7. Write a Java J	program to implement the concept of pac	kage.					
	8. Write a Java j	program to implement concept of Except	ion Handling.					
	9. Write a Java I	Program to perform different file operation	ons.					

- 10. Write a program to implement multithreading.
- 11. Write a program to implement Frame and different graphics objects.
- 12. Write a program to implement Java Applet.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. E Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java: A Primer, 3E", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company.
- 2. Herbert Schildt, "Java Complete Reference", McGraw Hill Publishing Company
- 3. Deitel and Deitel, "Java: How to Program", Deitel pub.

### **Reference Books:**

1. Ivan Bayross, "Web Enabled Commercial Applications Development Using HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, Perl – CGI", BPB Publication.

# Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed To be University) College of Engineering,Pune

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem IV LINUX PROGRAMMING						
TEA	CHING	<b>EXAMINATION SCHEME:</b>	CREDITS ALLOTTED:			
<u>SCH</u>	IEMIE:					
Theo	ory:	End Semester Examination(UE):				
Prace	tical: 02	Internal Assessment(IA):				
Tuto	rial:	TW:25 Marks	Credits:01			
		Total: 25 Marks	Total Credits: 01			
C	<b>D</b>					
Cou	rse Pre-requisite	<u>s:</u>				
I ne i	Students should h	ave knowledge of				
1	Computational	<u>.</u>				
Com	rsa Obiaativasi					
1	Malza a Shall aa	rint avagutable. To demonstrate the up	a of constraints and relational			
1	algebra operatio	ons.	se of constraints and relational			
2	Execute program	ns written in C under UNIX environm	nent			
3	To use the follo ftp, etc. To facil	wing Bourne Shell commands: cat, gra itate students in Database design	ep, ls, more, ps, chmod, finger,			
4	Learn tracing m	echanisms (for debugging), user varia	bles, Bourne Shell variables,			
	read-only variat	oles, positional parameters, reading in	put to a Bourne Shell script,			
	command subst	itution, comments	-			
	·					
Cou	rse Outcomes:	After learning this course students	will be able to			
1	To demonstrate	the basic knowledge of Linux comma	and s and file handling utilities by			
	using Linux she	ll environment	,			
2	To evaluate the	concept of shell scripting programs by	y using an AWK and SED			
	commands.					
3	To create the di	rectory, how to change and remove the	e directory.			
4	To analyze the p	process of how the parent and child re-	lationships			
5	To understand t	he concept of client-server communic	ation by using sockets.			
6	Discuss shell pr	ogramming in Linux operating system	1			
Expe	eriment List					
1						
a	) Study of Unix/	Linux general purpose utility commar	nd listman, who, cat, cd, cp, ps, ls,			
	mv, rm, mkdir,	rmdir, echo, more, date, time, kill, his	story, chmod, chown, finger,			
	pwd, cal, logou	ıt,shutdown.				
b	) Study of viedit	or.				
c	) Study of Bash	shell, Bourne shell and C shell in Unix	x/Linux operatingsystem.			
d	) Study of Unix/	Linux file system (treestructure).				
e	) Study of .bashro	, /etc/bashrc and Environment variabl	es.			
2	. Write a C progr	am that makes a copy of a file using st	tandard I/O, and system calls			
3	. Write a C progr	am to emulate the UNIX ls –l comman	nd.			
4	. Write a C prog	ram that illustrates how to execute two	o commands concurrently with			
5	. Ex: - $ls - l$  sort	~.				

6. Write a C program that illustrates two processes communicating using shared memory
7. Write C program to create a thread using pthreads library and let it run its function.
8. Write a C program to illustrate concurrent execution of threads using pthreads library.
9. Write a shell script that accept a file name starting and ending line numbers as
arguments and display all the lines between given line no: Write a shell script that
delete all lines containing a specified word
10. Write a shell script that displays a list of all the files in the current directory; Write a
shell script that receives any number of file names as arguments checks if every
argument supplied is a file or a directory and reports accordingly. whenever the
argument is a file or directory.
11. Write a java script to find the number of characters, words and lines in a file? linked
list respectively. Write a C Program that makes a copy of a file using standard I/O and
system calls? Implement in C the following Unix commands using system calls A) cat
B)mv
12. Write a C program that illustrates how an orphan is created; Write a program that
illustrates how to execute two commands concurrently with a command pipe.? Write
C programs that illustrate communication between two unrelated processes using
named pipe.
13. Write a client and server programs (using c)for interaction between server and
client processes using Internet Domain sockets? Write a program to implement the
shared memory. Write a client and server programs (using c)for interaction between
server and client processes using Internet Domain sockets? . Write a C program that
illustrates two processes.
Text Books:
1. Cristopher Negus, "Red Hat Linux Bibl"e, Wiley Dreamtech India 2005 edition.
2. Yeswant Kanethkar, "UNIX Shell Programming", First edition, BPB.
Defense a Deeler
1. Robert Love," Linux System Programming", O'Reilly, SPD.
2. W.R. Stevens," Advanced Programming in the Unix environment", 2nd Edition,
Pearson Education.
3. W.R.Stevens, "Unix Network Programming", PHI.
4. Graham Glass, King Ables, "Unix for programmers and users", 3rd Edition,
Pearson Education.

<b>B.Tech.</b> (Electronics	&	Communication)Sem	V
-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---

Sr. Course No. Code		Name of Course		eachir Schem (Hrs./ Week)	ng e		Examination Scheme(Marks) Credits						ts		
			L	Р	Т	ES E	IA	TW	OR	PR	Total	L	Р	Т	Total
27		Information Theory& Coding	4	2	0	60	40	25	0	0	125	4	1	0	5
28		Digital Signal Processing	4	2	0	60	40	25	25	0	150	4	1	0	5
29		Embedded System Design	4	2	0	60	40	25	0	25	150	4	1	0	5
30		Fuzzy Logic, Neural Networks& Genetic Algorithms	4	2	0	60	40	25	25	0	150	4	1	0	5
31		Telecom Switching Techniques*	3	0	0	60	40	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	3
32		Vocational Course-III Calibration & Measuring Instruments	0	2	0	0	0	25	25	0	50	0	1	0	1
33	Web Development		0	2	0	0	0	25	0	0	25	0	1	0	1
	Total		19	12	0	300	200	150	75	25	750	19	6	0	25
	Environmental Studies**		2	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Social Activity-II ***		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

\*Industry Taught Course–III

\*\*Mandatory audit course

\*\*\*Add on course

### Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) College of Engineering, Pune

# B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem V INFORMATION THEORY AND CODING

Teachi	ing Scheme:	Examination Scheme:	Credits Allotted:
Th	eory: 04	End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks	Credits: 04
Pra	ctical: 02	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks	Credit: 01
		TW:25 Marks	
		Total:125 Marks	Total Credits: 05
Course I	Pre-requisites:		
The stude	ents should have	e knowledge of	
1	Digital Commu	inication	
Course (	Objectives:		
1	To understand	the concept of Entropy, the Rate of information	and order of the source
	regarding depe	ndent and independent sources.	
2	To study variou	us source encoding algorithms.	
3	To model discr	ete & continuous communication channels.	
4	To make stude	nts aware of various error control coding algorithm	18.
5	To have a deta	iled knowledge of compression and decompression	1 techniques.
6	To introduce th	e concepts of multimedia communication.	
Course C	<b>Dutcomes:</b> Afte	r learning this course students will be able to	
1	Differentiate b	between Dependent & Independent Sources,	Entropy & Rate of
	Information.		1 11 00 11
2	Encode the in	formation using Shannon, Shannon Fano, Prefix	, and Huffman coding
2	Algorithms.	dimensional discussion in the second second	
3	Model the con	itinuous and discrete communication channels us	sing input, output, and
	Joint probabilit	ics.	d using Linear Plack
4	codes cyclic c	odes & convolutional codes BCH and Golay code	u using Linear Diock
5	Develop the en	coding and decoding using various compression c	oding techniques
6	Design a mult	imedia communication system using compression	n and decompression
0	techniques.	intedia communication system using compressio	in and decompression
UNIT -	- I Unit-1 Inf	formation Theory	(07 Hours)
	Introductio	on. Measure of a information. Information co	ontent of
	message.	Average Information content of symbols	in Long
	Independe	nt sequences, Average Information content of sy	mbols in
	Long depe	ndent sequences, Markov Statistical Model of Inf	ormation
	Sources, E	ntropy and Information rate of Markoff Sources	

UNIT – II	Source Coding	(07 Hours)
	Source coding theorem, Prefix Codes, Kraft McMillan Inequality	
	property – KMI, Encoding of the Source Output, Shannon's	
	Encoding Algorithm. Shannon Fano Encoding Algorithm, Huffman	
	codes, Extended Huffman coding, Arithmetic Coding, Lempel – Ziv	
	Algorithm	
UNIT – III	Information Channels	(08 Hours)
	Communication, Channel Models, Channel Matrix, Joint probability	
	Matrix, Binary Symmetric Channel, System Entropies, Mutual	
	Information, Channel Capacity, Channel Capacity of: Binary	
	Symmetric Channel, Binary Erasure Channel, Muroga's Theorem,	
	Continuous Channels	
	Ennon Control Coding	(10 Uouma)
UNII - IV	methods of Controlling Errors Types of Errors types of Codes	(10 Hours)
	Linear Block codes – Syndrome Decoding – Minimum distance	
	consideration – cyclic codes – Generator Polynomial – Parity check	
	polynomial - Encoder for cyclic codes - calculation of syndrome -	
	Convolutional codes. Binary Cyclic Codes, BCH Codes, Convolution	
	Codes: Convolution Encoder, Code Tree, Trellis and State Diagram,	
	Viterbi Algorithm	
	~	(0.0.77
UNIT – V	Compression Techniques	(08 Hours)
UNIT – V	Compression Techniques           Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic	(08 Hours)
UNIT – V	Compression Techniques Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression –	(08 Hours)
UNIT – V	Compression Techniques Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression – Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized documents – Introduction to IPEC standards	(08 Hours)
UNIT – V	Compression Techniques Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression – Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.	(08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI	Compression Techniques         Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic         Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression –         Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized         documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.	(08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI	Compression Techniques         Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic         Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression –         Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized         documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.         Audio And Video Coding         Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding,	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI	Compression Techniques         Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic         Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression –         Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized         documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.         Audio And Video Coding         Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding,         MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression –	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI	Compression Techniques         Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic         Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression –         Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized         documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.         Audio And Video Coding         Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding,         MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression –         Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI	Compression Techniques         Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic         Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression –         Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized         documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.         Audio And Video Coding         Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding,         MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression –         Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI Term Works The term work	Compression Techniques         Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic         Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression –         Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized         documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.         Audio And Video Coding         Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding,         MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression –         Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI UNIT – VI The term works The term work	Compression Techniques         Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic         Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression –         Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized         documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.         Audio And Video Coding         Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding,         MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression –         Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.         k shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using MATLAB         a program for determination of various entropies and mutual information	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI UNIT – VI Term Work The term wor 1. Write chann	Compression Techniques         Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic         Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression –         Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized         documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.         Audio And Video Coding         Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding,         MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression –         Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.         k shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using MATLAB         a program for determination of various entropies and mutual information         mel. Test various types of channels such as	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI UNIT – VI Term Work: The term wor 1. Write chanr a) No	Compression Techniques Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression – Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.  Audio And Video Coding Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding, MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression – Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.  k shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using MATLAB a program for determination of various entropies and mutual information el. Test various types of channels such as bise free channel.	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI UNIT – VI The term Works The term wor 1. Write chann a) No b) Er	Compression Techniques Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression – Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.  Audio And Video Coding Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding, MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression – Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.  k shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using MATLAB a program for determination of various entropies and mutual information el. Test various types of channels such as bise free channel. ror free channel	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI UNIT – VI Term Work: The term wor 1. Write chanr a) No b) Er Compare cha	Compression Techniques Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression – Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.  Audio And Video Coding Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding, MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression – Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.  k shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using MATLAB a program for determination of various entropies and mutual information el. Test various types of channels such as bise free channel. ror free channel nnel capacity of above channels program for determines of usriable length course and direction	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI UNIT – VI Term Work: The term wor 1. Write chann a) No b) Er Compare cha 2. Write a Shann	Compression Techniques Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression – Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.  Audio And Video Coding Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding, MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression – Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.  k shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using MATLAB a program for determination of various entropies and mutual information l. Test various types of channels such as bise free channel. ror free channel nnel capacity of above channels a program for generation and evaluation of variable length source coding non – Fano coding and decoding	(08 Hours) (08 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI UNIT – VI Term Works The term wor 1. Write chanr a) No b) Er Compare cha 2. Write a Shann 3. Write	Compression Techniques Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression – Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.  Audio And Video Coding Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding, MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression – Principles – Introduction to H.26x & MPEG Video standards.  k shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using MATLAB a program for determination of various entropies and mutual information l. Test various types of channels such as bise free channel. ror free channel nnel capacity of above channels a program for generation and evaluation of variable length source coding a program for generation and evaluation of variable length source coding	(08 Hours) (08 Hours) (08 Hours)

4. Write a program for generation and evaluation of variable length source Lempel Ziv Coding and decoding
5. Write a Program for coding & decoding of Linear block codes.
6. Write a Program for coding & decoding of Cyclic codes.
7. Write a program for coding and decoding of convolutional codes.
8. Write a simulation program to implement source coding and channel coding for transmitting a text file
9. Write a simulation program to implement video compression using H.261
10. Implementation of any compression algorithm for audio data
11. Implementation of any compression algorithm for image or video data
Text Book/ Reference Books:
1. Digital and analog communication systems, K. Sam Shanmugam, John Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 1996.
<ol> <li>Digital communication, Simon Haykin, John Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 2008. 3. Information Theory and Coding, Muralidhar Kulkarni, K.S. Shivaprakasha, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 2015, ISBN:978-81-265-5305-1.</li> </ol>
3. Fred Halsall, Multimedia Communications, Applications Networks Protocols and
Standards, Pearson Education, Asia 2002; Chapters: 3,4,5.
4. Digital Image Processing, Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, 4 <sup>rd</sup> edition
5. ITC and Cryptography, Ranjan Bose, TMH, II edition, 2007
<ol> <li>Principles of digital communication, J. Das, S. K. Mullick, P. K. Chatterjee, Wiley, 1986 - Technology &amp; Engineering</li> </ol>
7. Digital Communications – Fundamentals and Applications, Bernard Sklar, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2016, ISBN: 9780134724058.
8. Information Theory and Coding, K. N. Haribhat, D. Ganesh Rao, Cengage Learning, 2017.
9. Mark Nelson, "Data Compression Book", BPB Publication 1992.
10. Watkinson J, "Compression in Video and Audio", Focal Press, London, 1995.
Project Based Learning:
Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a
report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.

Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University)						
	College of Engineering, Pune					
	B.	Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem V				
		DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING				
Teaching	g Scheme	Examination Scheme Cre	edits Allotted			
The	ory: 04	End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks	Credits: 04			
Prac	tical:02	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks	Credit:01			
		TW: 25 Marks & OR: 25 Marks				
		Total:150 Marks Tota	Credits:05			
Course D	no noquici					
The stude	nte should	have the knowledge of				
1	Mathema	tical Preliminaries				
1	Cionala a	nd Systems				
<u>∠</u>	Signals a	nu Systems				
Course O	biectives:					
1	To introd	uce the concept of Discrete Fourier Transform.				
2	To learn	the algorithm of fast computation				
3	To design	the finite impulse response filter & infinite impulse response fil	ter			
4	To exami	ne the finite word-length effect of a filter				
5	To under	stand the architecture & programming of a DSP processor				
Course O	utcomes:	After learning this course students will be able to				
1	Compute	the Discrete Fourier transform & Fast Fourier transform				
2	Design an specificat	nd realize appropriate linear FIR filters based on frequency dom tions	ain			
3	Design an	nd realize appropriate digital IIR filters through the classical app	roach of			
	analog fil	lter design				
4	Evaluate	the finite word length effect in digital filters				
5	Implement	nt the various applications on the DSP processor				
6	Experime	ent with speech processing applications				
	D		(07.11			
UNII - I	Discre	ete Fourier Transform	(07 Hours)			
	Overvi	lew of signals and systems, Definition of DF1, Matrix				
	Conius	ration time reversal Circulation shifting circular convolution				
	and it	s graphical interpretation circular correlation filtering with				
	block of	convolution. Introduction to Discrete Cosine Transform				
UNIT – I	I Fast F	Fourier Transform	(09 Hours)			
	Direct	computation of D.F.T., its computational complexity, FFT				
	algorit	hms, their classification, radix 2 FFT algorithms, Decimation-				
	in-Time – FFT, Decimation-in-Frequency –FFT, Inverse radix 2					

	algorithms, FFT algorithms for composite value of N, Goertzel's					
	algorithm, Chirp Z transform algorithm, Quantization effects,					
	applications. Relation between DFT and FFT.					
UNIT – III	Finite Impulse Response Filter	(08 Hours)				
	FIR Filter Design Ideal filter requirements, Gibbs phenomenon,					
	windowing techniques, characteristics and comparison of different					
	window functions, Design of linear phase FIR filter using windows					
form cascade form and lattice form						
form, cascade form and lattice form						
UNIT – IV	Infinite Impulse Response Filters	(08 Hours)				
	IIP filter design from analog filters using approximation of	(00 110013)				
	derivatives impulse invariance Bilinear transform warping effect					
	Characteristics of Butterworth filters Chebyshev filters and elliptic					
	filters Butterworth filter design IIR filter realization using direct					
	form, cascade form and parallel form. Finite word length effect in IIR					
	filter design, IIR filters design from pole zero plots.					
UNIT – V	Finite Word Length Effects in Digital Filters	(08 Hours)				
	Fixed- and floating-point number representation, sign-magnitude, 1's					
	& 2's complement, Quantization noise in signal representation, effects					
	due to truncation and rounding, SQNR computation and limit cycle,					
	Quantization in Floating Point realization IIR, finite word length					
	effects in FIR					
	Later bootier to DCD Decomposed Armilies time	(00 11)				
UNII - VI	Introduction to DSP Processors and Application	(08 Hours)				
	Introduction to DSP Processor, Sampling rate conversion by a non-					
	Architecture of DSP. Introduction to Code composer studio					
	Application of DSP to Voice Processing Music processing Image					
	processing and Radar processing					
Term W	ork:					
Mini	mum 10 experiments should be conducted using MATLAB & at least on	e using				
hardv	vare.	-				
1. Prefor	m DTFS and DTFT on periodic and non-periodic signals.					
2. Perfor	m DFT and IDFT on DT signal.					
3. Find th	ne frequency response and stability of DT system using convolution.					
4. Perfor	m convolution using overlap and add method.					
5. Perfor	m circular convolution.					
6. To plo	ot pole-zero plot of Z-domain using transfer function.					
7. To sol	ve the difference equation and find the system response using Z transform	l.				
8. To find	d the impulse invariance IIR digital filter to realize the first order analog	Butterworth				
filter.						

9. To design IIR filter for first order analog Butterworth approximation using bilinear
transformation.
10. Plot the frequency response for the rectangular and Hamming window.
11. To design FIR filter using frequency sampling method.
12. To plot spectrogram of speech signal.
13. To implement convolution sum using DSP processor.
14. To implement Speech processing applications using DSP processors.
Text Book/ Reference Books:
1. Essentials of Digital Signal Processing, B P Lathi, Cambridge University Press, 2014
2. Digital Signal Processing: Principles Algorithms and Applications, Proakis John and
Manolakis, D. G. Prentice Hall 2012
3. Discrete Time Signal Processing, Oppenheim, Schafer & Buck, Pearson, 3e, 2008.
4. Real-Time Digital Signal Processing from MATLAB to C with the TMS320C6x DSPs,
Welch, Wright and Morrow, Second Edition, CRC Press
5. Digital Signal Processing A Computer -Based Approach, Mitra S.K, Tata McGraw- Hill
6. Lyons, Richard. "Digital signal processing." New York (2006): 23-54.
Project Based Learning:
Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a
report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.

	Bharati Vidyapeeth									
	(Deemed to be University) College of Engineering Pupe									
B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem V										
Teachin	ng Scheme:	Examination Scheme: Cred	its Allotted:							
Drag	ory: 04	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks	redits: 04							
Tiac		TW: 25 Marks & Practical: 25 Marks								
		Total:150 Marks Total	Credits: 05							
Course	Pre-requisit	es:								
The stud	ents should	have knowledge of								
1	Fundament	als of Computer, Computer Organization, and Architecture								
2	Microconti	oller and Applications								
Course	Objectives:									
1	To make th	he student understand the need & application of embedded system	n.							
2	To learn th	e Micro-python programming								
3	To make the	e student aware of the ESP modules								
4	To understand the concept of RTOS.									
5	To introdu	ce the concept of task communication								
6	To interpre	t the applications of ESP modules								
Course	Outcomes:	After learning this course students will be able to								
1	Describe t	he architecture of embedded systems								
2	Write Micr	o-python program for hardware application								
3	Identify the	e features & architecture of the ESP modules								
4	Elaborate t	he need of real time systems								
5	Discuss the	e issues related to real time operating system								
6	Select & u	se the appropriate ESP module for real world application								
	<b>T T</b> (									
UNIT-	I Intro	luction to Embedded Systems	(06 Hours)							
	Comp	Definition of Embedded System, Embedded Systems Vs General								
	Maior	Application Areas Purpose of Embedded Systems, Classification								
	Chara	teristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems Core of	,							
	the E	mbedded System: General Purpose and Domain Specific								
	Proces	sors, ASICs, PLDs.								
UNIT –	II Intro	luction to Micro-python language	(08 Hours)							
	Introdu	action, Physical computing, Micro-Python hardware, Micro-								

python workflow, The Micro-python interactive Interpreter mode						
	(aka REPL) Auto-intent, Auto-Completion, interrupting a running					
	Tiogram, paste mode, son reset.					
UNIT – III	Introduction to ESP modules	(09 Hours)				
	Espress if systems, Introduction to ESP 8266 and ESP32, block diagram, features, functional description, peripherals & sensors, applications.					
UNIT – IV	Concepts of real time operating system	(08 Hours)				
	Operating system basics, Types of OS, Tasks, process, Threads Multiprocessing and, Multitasking, Task scheduling, Introduction to Free RTOS and Mbed OS.					
UNIT – V	Task Communication	(08 Hours)				
	Shared Memory, stack memory, Context switching, Tasks and queues, semaphores, Controlling tasks, task management, inter-task communication					
UNIT – VI	Interfacing of ESP modules to external devices	(09 Hours)				
	Interfacing of ESP 8266 and ESP 32 real world applications with Arduino IDE using Micro-python, Embedded C.					
Term Work	•					
The term wor programming	rk shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using ESP 8266 in Embedded C/Micro python/Free RTOS.	5/ESP 32 and				
1. To In	terface LED and write a program to turn on LED.					
2. To Inte detec	erface digital sensor (IR/LDR) and write a program to turn on LED at senso tion.	r				
3. To Int butto	erface motor through relay and write a program to turn on motor when pu n is pressed	ısh				
4. Interfa	cing of LCD module					
5. Create	a web page to be hosted by ESP 32					
6. To in	terface Seven Segment display					
7. Gener	ration of PWM signal for motor control					
8. Progr	am/code to estimate the stack memory					
9. Progr	am/code to communicate between two tasks using queues					
10. Progr	ram/code to understand the application of mutex					
11. Prog	ram/code to understand the application of binary semaphore					
12. Inter	face DHT22 using Micropython					

#### **Text Book/Reference Books:**

- 1. J.W. Valvano, "Embedded Micro computer System: Real Time Interfacing", Brooks/Cole, 2000.
- 2. Jack Ganssle, "The Art of Designing Embedded Systems", Newnes, 1999.
- 3. David Simon, "An Embedded Software Primer", Addison Wesley, 2000.

## 4. A. Gupta, "Microcontroller and Embedded Systems", S.K. Kataria & Sons (India), 2019.

- 5. Vedat O Oner,"Developing IoT projects with ESP32", Packet Publishing, 2021
- 6. Koen Vervloesem,"Getting started with ESPHome, Elektar, 2021
- 7. Kamal, Raj. Embedded systems: architecture, programming and design. Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.

#### **Project Based Learning:**

Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.

Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) College of Engineering, Pune								
B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem V FUZZY LOGIC, NEURAL NETWORKS & GENETIC ALGORITHMS								
Teaching S	Scheme:	Examination Scheme:	Credits Allotted:					
Theor	ry: 04	End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks	Credits: 04					
Practic	cal: 02	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks	Credit: 01					
-		TW: 25 Marks and OR: 25 Marks						
		Total:150 Marks	Total Credits: 05					
Course Dre		itore						
The stu	dents sh	nues: ould have knowledge of						
1	Probabi	ility and Statistics						
1 2	Signala	and Statistics						
Z	Signals	and Systems						
Course Ob	ioctivos	•						
	To intro	oduce a relatively new computing paradigm for creating in	telligent machines					
1	useful f	for solving complex real-world problems	tempent machines					
2	To give insight into the tools that make up the soft computing technique: fuzzy logic							
_	artificia	I neural networks, and evolutionary algorithms.						
3	To crea	te awareness of the application areas of neural network techn	iques.					
4	To pro	vide alternative solutions to the conventional problem-solv	ving techniques in					
	signal p	rocessing, pattern recognition, and classification, control syst	tem.					
5	To unde	erstand Genetic algorithm and Evolutionary Algorithm						
Course Ou	tcomes	After learning this course students will be able to						
1	Describ Control	e the fundamentals of Crisp sets, Fuzzy sets, Fuzzy Relations ler.	s, and Fuzzy Logic					
2	Design	fuzzy system for application in electronics and communication	on engineering.					
3	Compar	re the various architectures for building an ANN and its appli	cations					
4	Develop	p neural network systems to solve real-world problems.						
5	Categor	rize Genetic and Evolutionary algorithm						
6	Program	n Genetic and Evolutionary algorithm						
UNIT –	·I	Fuzzy Sets, Uncertainty, and Relations	(08 Hours)					
	1	Uncertainty and information, fuzzy sets and membership						
	1	tunctions, chance versus fuzziness, properties of fuzzy sets,						
	6	and fuzzy set operations. Cardinality, operations,						
		properties, fuzzy Cartesian product and composition, fuzzy						
		operation of composition						
		operation						
UNIT-	II ]	Fuzzification, Defuzzification, and Membership	(08 Hours)					
		Function	· ····································					

	Various forms of membership functions, fuzzification, defuzzification to crisp sets and scalars. Membership value	
	networks, genetic algorithms, inductive reasoning.	
UNIT – III	Artificial Neural Network-I	(08 Hours)
	Introduction to Early ANN architectures (basics only)- McCulloch & Pitts model, Perceptron, learning paradigms: supervised, unsupervised, reinforcement, Linear neuron model: the concept of error energy, gradient descent algorithm and application of linear neuron for linear regression, Activation functions: binary, bipolar (linear, signup, log sigmoid, tan-sigmoid) Learning mechanisms: Hebbian, Delta Rule.	
UNIT – IV	Artificial Neural Network-II	(08 Hours)
	Multilayer perceptron (MLP) and back propagation algorithm, Application of MLP for classification and regression, Self-organizing Feature Maps, k-means clustering, Learning vector quantization Radial Basis Function, Application of RBFN for classification and regression.	
UNIT – V	Introduction to Genetic Algorithm	(08 Hours)
	Basic concepts, working principle, procedures of GA, flow chart of GA, Genetic representations, (encoding) Initialization and selection, Genetic operators, Mutation, Generational Cycle, schema theorem, Classification of genetic algorithm, Holland classifier systems, genetic programming, applications of genetic algorithm, Convergence of GA.	
UNIT – VI	A Brief Introduction to Deep Learning	(08 Hours)
	Introduction, Neural Nets as Universal Approximators, Modelling a specified input-output relationship: the problem of learning a Neural Net, Learning from data: Empirical risk minimization, Models of vision, Convolutional Neural Networks, Learning in Convolutional Neural Networks. Learning in CNNs, transpose Convolution, Time Series and Recurrent Networks.	
List of Tuto	rials/Experiments. The students have to perform a minimu	um of eight
experimer	its using MATLAB/SCILAB, and Python libraries.	ani or orgin
1. Study of Fu	zzy sets and operations.	
2. Study of fu	zzy relation, Max-min composition.	
3. Analyze t-	norms and t-conorms.	1
4. Analyze F	uzzy interence systems with any of the models (Mamdani, $S_{0}$	ugeno, and
5. Study of le	arning mechanisms, approaches, and activation functions in AN	NN.
6. Implement	Multilayer perceptron (MLP) and back propagation algorithm	
7. Implement	Radial Basis Function networks.	

	8. Implement Crossover, mutation, crossover, and mutation rates.
	9. Implement Mixing different search operators.
	10. Study of Genetic Algorithm
	11. Build CNN and Test for synthetic data/time series data.
,	Text Book/ Reference Books:
	1. Principles of Soft Computing, S. N. Sivanandam, S. N. Deepa, John Wiley & Sons, 2007
	2. Evolutionary Computation: A Unified Approach, Kenneth A, De Jong, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt.Ltd.
	3. Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications, Third Edition Thomas, Timothy Ross, Joh Wiley & Sons, 2010.
	4. A First Course in Fuzzy Logic, Third Edition, Hung T. Nguyen, Elbert A. Walker, Taylo & Francis Group, LLC, 2008.
	5. Introduction to Fuzzy Logic using MATLAB, S. N. Sivanandam ,S.Sumathi, S. N. Deep Springer Verlag, 2007.
	6. Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing, J.S. Jang, C.T. Sun, E. Mizutani, PHI Learning Privat limited.
	7. Fundamentals of Neural Networks: Architectures, Algorithms and Applications, Laurer Fausett, Pearson Education, Inc, 2008.
	8. Neural Networks A comprehensive foundation, Simon Haykin, Prentice Hall Internationa Inc- 1999.
	9. Neural Networks and Deep Learning, Michael Nielsen, Online book, 2016
	10. Deep Learning Step by Step with Python: A Very Gentle Introduction to Deep Neu
	Networks for Practical Data Science, N. D. Lewis
]	Project-Based Learning:
	Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.

Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) College of Engineering, Pune								
B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem V ITC-III:TELECOM SWITCHING TECHNIQUES								
Teachin	g Sch	eme:	Examination Scheme: Cr	edits Allotted:				
Th	eory: (	)3	End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks	Credits: 03				
			Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks					
			Total:100 Marks To	otal Credits: 03				
C I	<u> </u>	•••						
Course The stud	Pre-re	equisites:	ia knowladaa of					
	Droh	nould nav	Station					
1	Digi	tal Comm	nunication					
-		_						
Course	Objec	tives:						
1		earn the c	oncepts of switching system and networks in detail.	1				
2	To e	ducate th	e students about measurement of telecommunication netw	ork traffic using				
	mau	lematical	model, performance and quanty of service.					
Course	Outco	mes: Aft	er learning this course students will be able to					
1	Cor	prehend	the basic concepts and architecture of SS7					
2	Exer	nplify ab	out the session initiation protocol.					
3	Infe	about th	e switching techniques and its relative merits.					
4	App	ly the	principles of queuing theory for performance reation networks.	neasurement of				
5	Iden	tify the IF	<sup>o</sup> Multimedia Subsystem's (IMS) role in Next Generation N	etworking.				
6	Eval	uate the I	SDN architecture and plethora of services provided by ISE	N.				
UNIT	– I	Switchi	ng:	(08Hours)				
	Electronic Space Division Switching: Stored Program Control, Centralized SPC, Distributed SPC, Enhanced Services, Two stage networks, Three stage network n-stage networks.Time Division Switching: Time multiplexed Space Switching, Time Multiplexed time switching, combination Switching, three stage combination switching, n-stage combination switching.							
TINIT	π	Signali	ng System No. 7 - SS7:					
	- 11	Signalir SS7 Ap	ng Overview, Network Architecture, SS7 Signal Data Links plications, Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP).	,				
IINIT	_ 111	Session	Initiation Protocol_SID.	(05 Hours)				
01111-		Introduc call flov	ction, Network Elements, SIP system architecture, SIP bas v, SIP-Mobility.					

UNIT – IV	Traffic Engineering:	(06Hours)
	Network Traffic load and parameters, Grade of service and blocking	
	probability, Modeling Switching Systems, Incoming Traffic and	
	Service Time Characterization, Blocking Models and Loss	
	Estimates, Delay systems.	
UNIT – V	Integrated Services:	(07Hours)
	Digital Networks: Motivation for ISDN, New services, Network and	
	Protocol architecture, Transmission Channels, User Network	
	Interface, Numbering and Addressing, Service characterization,	
	Interworking, ISDN standards, Broadband ISDN, Voice data	
	Integration.	
UNIT - VI	IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS):	(05 Hours)
	Introduction, IMS Concepts, Functional Entities and their Roles, Architecture, IMS Call Flow.	
Text /Referen	ce Books:	
1. Thiaga	arajan Vishwanathan, "Telecommunication Switching Systems and Net	works"; PHI
Public	ations.	
2. J. E. F	lood, "Telecommunications Switching, Traffic and Networks", Pearson	Education.
3. R. A. '	Thomson, "Telephone switching Systems", Artech House Publishers.	
4. Vijay	Garg, "Wireless Communications and networking ", Elsevier.	
5. James	P. Martin, "Modern Telecommunication networks", PHI Publication	
6. T. N.	Saadawi, M. H. Ammar, A. E. Hakeem, "Fundamentals of Telecon	mmunication
Netwo	orks", Wiley Interscience.	
/. W.D.	Reeve, "Subscriber Loop Signaling and Transmission Handbook", IEE	EE Press
	Omm Handbook Series).	
8. https:/	/uatatracker.lett.org/doc/littll/ric5201	
9. https:/		
Project-Base	d Learning:	1
Students a	re expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course a	nd prepare a
report	tor the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.	

## BharatiVidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) College of Engineering, Pune

# B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem V CALIBRATION & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Teaching Scheme:		<b>Examination Scheme:</b>	Credits Allotted:						
	Practical:02	TW:25 Marks	Credit: 01						
		OR: 25 Marks							
		Total:50 Marks	Total Credits: 01						
Course	Pre-requisites:								
The stu	dents should have kn	owledge of							
1	Electronic Device	S							
2	Integrated Circuits	5							
3	Digital Electronics	3							
	• =								
Course	Objectives:								
1	To classify measure	ring electronic equipment based on the	applications.						
2	To familiarize wit	h measurement methods of electronic 1	neasuring equipment.						
3	To analyze variou	s signals using different measuring equ	ipment.						
4	To calibrate electronic measuring equipment.								
Course	Outcomes: After le	earning this course students will be a	ble to						
1	Distinguish electr	onic instruments viz signal generator	s, wave analyzers, and various						
	oscilloscopes by k	nowing their specifications for electron	nic measurements.						
2	Reproduce the req	uired signals using various measuring	equipment.						
3	Calibrate digital of	scilloscope, function generator, and sig	gnal generator.						
4	Use True RMS me	eter and DMM as per practical applicat	ions.						
5	Calculate unknow	n frequency/phase shift with Lissajous	pattern						
6	Analyze analog/di	gital signal for a particular application.							
Tama	¥71								
The	<b>WORK:</b>		4-						
I ne ter	m work shall consist	of record of minimum eight experiment	us						
	Use of Distortion factor	or, Universal counter & DSO for electronic signal massurer	onic signal measurements.						
2.0	Massura phase shift u	ing CPO/DSO	lients.						
3. 1	Analyze the frequency	using spectrum analyzer							
4. F	lise of Logic analyzer	to analyze digital signal							
5. C	Ise of Vector network	analyzer to analyze electronic signal							
7 (	Configure dual nower	supply for OP-AMP applications							
8.	Measure True RMS v	value with DMM/True RMS meter.							

- 9. Troubleshoot front panel functions of the oscilloscope.
- 10. To calculate Q factor using LCR-Q meter.
- 11. To plot the characteristics of various transistors using Curve tracer.

#### **Text Book/Reference Books:**

- 1. "Troubleshooting Electronic Equipment", by R. Khandpur
- 2. "How to Diagnose and Fix Everything Electronic", Second Edition by Michael Jay Geier

3. Datasheets and manuals

4. H. S. Kalsi, "Digital Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill

5. Clyde F. Coombs "Electronic Instrumentation Handbook" McGraw Hill

6. Cooper Helfric, "Electronic Instrumentation & Measurement Techniques", PrenticeHall Publication.

Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) College of Engineering, Pune									
B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem V WEB DEVELOPMENT									
Teac	hing Scheme:	Examination Scheme:	Credits Allotted:						
P	ractical: 02	TW: 25 Marks	Credit: 01						
		Total: 25 Marks	Total Credits: 01						
Course	Pre-requisites:								
The stuc	lents should have k	nowledge of							
1	Computation & I	Programming using C							
2	Data Structures								
Course	<b>Objectives:</b>								
1	To introduce the	basics of web development technologies							
2	To explain webs	servers and understanding of DNS and HTTP							
3	To make aware of	of vanilla JavaScript for writing business logic							
4	To introduce Mo	ongoDB database							
5	To familiarize va	arious concepts of SQL							
6.	To make student	s aware of cloud technology							
Course	Outcomos: After	learning this course students will be able to							
1	Create web page	s using HTMI							
1	Identify the requiring and non-requiring query in DNS								
2	Linderstand Iava	script for writing websites							
3	Install Peact M	ango DB Express library for Frontend ann							
- +	Apply SOL to cr	reate database connectivity							
6	Design Cloud to	nuch local database using MongoDB Atlas							
0	Design Cloud to	push local database using MongoDD Atlas							
Term W	Vork:								
The term	n work shall consis	t of a record of any ten experiments.							
List of I	Practicals:	· · · ·							
1. I	ntroduction to we	b development technologies Create your first HT	ML document. Learn						
(	CSS properties and	l use it add design and make the HTML Attraction	ve. Simple Javascript						
F	Primer. Create a na	vbar with dropdowns using javascript and load re	lated pages on mouse						
c	click. Access the D	OM with JS event properties and make the page dy	namic.						
2. V	Web server and u	nderstanding DNS, by creating an image se	arching app, using						
υ	inspash api to retri	eve images via HTTP request and showing the	requested data on UI						
Ű	ising vanilla JavaS	cript. with use of HTTP protocol.							
3. Cre	ating domains,(get	ting an original domain name) Project, create a	sample static website						
V	with vanilla JavaS	cript, HTML, CSS(Use JavaScript to create dro	p downs, or handling						
e	event listeners such	as on Click, using the same is to alter DOM elem	nent with a inBuilt JS						
f	unction. e.g (gete	eElementById, getElementByClass etc.). make	the site responsive						
V	without bootstrap	using only media queries. Using FTP protocol	to host data on the						
C	1000000000000000000000000000000000000		$C_{max} = \frac{1}{2} $						
4.	Create a todolis	app with vaning JS, without database saving feat	I Mongo DP and stort						
1	app with react, sav	and just add another button for delete on every	To do Basically to do						
	iocai mongo server	j and just add another button for delete on every	10-u0. Dasically 10-u0						

	adding and deleting should work
5.	React frontend library. Understanding Virtual DOM, What is JSX. The Component system.
	Understanding props and state in React. Create your first react app with a simple
	component and another component within it, sending data through props.
6.	What is server. Create your first server-side document. Setup server port configuration.
	What is the Express middleware. Installing the Express library. Create your first route and
	display Hello World on Browser.
7.	Connecting React frontend with server side backend using HTTP protocol by fetch
	method.
8.	Bootstrap. Installing Bootstrap. Creating sample Website and making it responsive visually
	appealing with Bootstrap and CSS.
9.	Database and why its needed. Two types of database SQL and noSQL. Difference between
	SQL and NoSQL. Creating simple queries and different types of join in SQL
10.	What is MongoDB noSQL database. Setting up local MongoDB development
	environment. MongoDB Queries in mongo console.
11.	What is Mongoose library and why its easy way to handle MongoDB operations. Simple
	types of Mongo queries to access data from database. Create you first data by model by
	mongoose schema and access the database by simple Mongo query.
12.	The MVC architecture and how its related to Nodejs full stack.
13. F	Putting it all together. Setting up document structure. Setup express node is server and send
	data to parent route. Create your first React app by simple react command in the document
	structure. Create three routes Home, About and Contact and create a form on contact page,
1.4	access the filled parameters from react and send it to express backend, save it to database
14.	Use CRUD. Server backend data to show details in frontend. Add a delete method.
15.	Cloud fundamentals. Using MongoDB Atlas to push local database to cloud. Use Netlify to
	push client React code by using Build command. Connect both cloud parameters. Format
	the code with best practices. Introduction to industry tools and best practices.
Text 1	Rooks/ Reference Books:
1.	Web Technologies, Uttam K Roy, Oxford University Press
2.	Java Server Pages – Hans Bergsten, SPD O'Reilly
3.	Java Script, D.Flanagan, O'Reilly, SPD
4.	Java Server Pages – Hans Bergsten, SPD O'Reilly
5.	Beginning Web Programming-Jon Duckett WROX.
6.	Programming world wide web, R.W. Sebesta. Fourth Edition, Pearson.

Sr.	Course	e Name of Course		Teaching Scheme(Hrs ./Week)			Examination Scheme(Marks)					Credits			
No.	Code		L	Р	Т	ESE	IA	TW	OR	PR	Total	L	Р	Т	Total
34		Computer Communication Networks	4	2	0	60	40	25	25	0	150	4	1	0	5
35		Cellular Technology and 4G	3	0	0	60	40	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	3
36		VLSI Design Technology	4	2	0	60	40	25	0	25	150	4	1	0	5
37		Quantitative Techniques Communication and Values	4	0	0	60	40	0	0	0	100	4	0	0	4
38		Industrial IOT and ML*	3	2	0	60	40	25	0	25	150	3	1	0	4
39		Vocational Course-IV RF Cell Planning & Drive Test Analysis	0	2	0	0	0	25	25	0	50	0	1	0	1
40		Power Electronics	0	2	2	0	0	50	0	0	50	0	1	2	3
	Total		18	10	2	300	200	150	50	50	750	18	5	2	25
	MOOC-II**					-	-					-	-	-	2

### B.Tech.(Electronics & Communication)Sem VI

\*\*Industry Taught Course-IV

\*\* Add on course

	Bharati Vidyapeeth						
			(Deemed to be University)				
			<b>College of Engineering, Pune</b>				
		B. Te	ch. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem V COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS	Ί			
Teachir	ng Sch	eme	Examination Scheme	Credits Allotted			
Theory: 04			End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks	redits: 04			
Practical: 02			Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks C	redit: 01			
	TW: 25 Marks & OR: 25 Marks						
	Total: 150 MarksTotal Credits: 05						
Course	Dro ro	anisit	051				
The stuc	lents st	<b>quisi</b> nould 1	es. have knowledge of				
1	Teleo	com S	witching Network				
Course	Object	tives:					
1	To u	nderst	and the layering architecture of OSI reference model and	TCP/IP protocol			
	suite	•					
2	Tod	escrib	e the protocols associated with each layer.				
3		arn th	e different networking architectures and their representation	18.			
4		rmula	the the security issues in the network and various security al	orithms			
5	1010	/inuic	the the security issues in the network and various security ag	301111115			
Course	Outco	mes:	After learning this course students will be able to				
1	Desc	ribe t	he layering architecture of computer networks and disting	uish between the			
	OSI reference model and TCP/IP protocol suite.						
2	Ident	ify the	e protocols and services of Data link layer.				
3	Desig	gn a n	etwork model and determine the routing of packets using	different routing			
1	Artic	ulato f	he protocols and functions associated with the transport law	ar sarvicas			
5	Exen	nplify	the protocols and services of the application layer	ci services.			
6	Desi	gn the	wireless network using IEEE 802.11				
UNIT –	Ι	Data	Communications and Network Model	(08 Hours)			
		Intro	duction: Data Communications: Componen	nts,			
		Repr	esentations, Data Flow, Networks: Physical Structur	res,			
		Netw	etwork Types: LAN, WAN, Switching, Internet. Network				
		Mod	oppections The OSI Model and TCP/IP Protocol Suite: Layered				
		Arch	rchitecture Layers in model Description of layers				
		Enca	Encapsulation and De-capsulation. Addressing, Multiplexing and				
		De-n	De-multiplexing, OSI Versus TCP/IP				
UNIT – II		Data-Link Layer		(08 Hours)			
		Desig	Design issues, error detection and correction, sliding window				
		protocols, example data link protocols - HDLC, the data link layer		yer			
		in the internet. THE MEDIUM ACCESS SUBLAYER: Channel		nel			
		alloc	ations problem, multiple access protocols- Random Acce	×SS:			
		ALU D-	THA, USMA, USMA/UD, USMA/UA. Controlled Acce	SS:			
		Kese	rvation, Polling, Token Passing, Ethernet, Data Link Lay	yer			
		swite	ming, wired LANS: Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol: IEEE80	J <i>Z</i> ,			

	Ethernet Evolution, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit	
	Method, Efficiency, Implementation, Access	
UNIT – III	Network Layer	(10 Hours)
	Network Layer services, Packet Switching: Datagram Approach, Virtual Circuit Approach, IPV4 Addresses: Address Space, Classful Addressing, Classless Addressing, DHCP, Network Address Resolution, IPV4 Datagram format, IPV6 Addresses, and IPV6 Datagram format, Forwarding of IP Packets Network Layer Protocols: Internet Protocol (IP): Datagram Format, Security of IPv4 Datagrams, ICMPv4, Mobile IP, routing algorithms: Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Routing Information Protocol, Open Shortest Path First, Border gateway protocol (BGP), Hot potato routing and socio-political aspects of routing	
LINIT – IV	Transnart I avar	(08 Hours)
	Introduction: Transport Layer Services, Connectionless and Connection oriented Protocols, Transport Layer sliding window protocols, User Datagram Protocol: User Datagram, UDP Services, UDP Applications, Transmission Control Protocol: TCP Services, TCP Features, Segment, Connection, State Transition diagram, Windows in TCP, Flow control, Error control, TCP congestion control.	(08 Hours)
TINITT N	Annihastion loven and Conveiter	(07 House)
UNIT – V	Application layer and Security Domain name system electronic mail World Wide Web:	(07 Hours)
UNIT – V	Application layer and Security Domain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web: architectural overview, dynamic web document and http. Application layer protocols: Simple Network Management Protocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, Telnet, network security	(07 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI	Application layer and SecurityDomain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web: architectural overview, dynamic web document and http. Application layer protocols: Simple Network Management Protocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, Telnet, network securityWireless LANs	(07 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI	<ul> <li>Application layer and Security         <ul> <li>Domain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web: architectural overview, dynamic web document and http.</li> <li>Application layer protocols: Simple Network Management</li> <li>Protocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, Telnet, network security</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wireless LANs         <ul> <li>Introduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, IEEE 802.11: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism, Physical Layer, Bluetooth: Architecture, Layers.</li> <li>Connecting Devices: Hubs, Switches, Virtual LANs: Membership, Configuration, Communication between Switches and Routers, Advantages.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(07 Hours) (07 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI Term Work: '	Application layer and SecurityDomain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web: architectural overview, dynamic web document and http. Application layer protocols: Simple Network Management Protocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, Telnet, network securityWireless LANsIntroduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, IEEE 802.11: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism, Physical Layer, Bluetooth: Architecture, Layers. Connecting Devices: Hubs, Switches, Virtual LANs: Membership, Configuration, Communication between Switches and Routers, Advantages.The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments	(07 Hours) (07 Hours)
UNIT – V UNIT – VI Term Work: ' 1. LANs a throug	Application layer and SecurityDomain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web:architectural overview, dynamic web document and http.Application layer protocols: Simple Network ManagementProtocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol,Telnet, network securityWireless LANsIntroduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, IEEE802.11: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism,Physical Layer, Bluetooth: Architecture, Layers.Connecting Devices: Hubs, Switches, Virtual LANs: Membership,Configuration, Communication between Switches and Routers,Advantages.The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experimentsand its components, practically implement the cross-wired cable and sigh cable using clamping tool.	(07 Hours) (07 Hours) traight
UNIT – V UNIT – VI Term Work: ' 1. LANs a throug 2. Study o	Application layer and SecurityDomain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web:architectural overview, dynamic web document and http.Application layer protocols: Simple Network ManagementProtocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol,Telnet, network securityWireless LANsIntroduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, IEEE802.11: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism,Physical Layer, Bluetooth: Architecture, Layers.Connecting Devices: Hubs, Switches, Virtual LANs: Membership,Configuration, Communication between Switches and Routers,Advantages.The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experimentsand its components, practically implement the cross-wired cable and sigh cable using clamping tool.	(07 Hours) (07 Hours) traight
UNIT – V UNIT – VI Term Work: ' 1. LANs a throug 2. Study o 3. Connet	Application layer and SecurityDomain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web:architectural overview, dynamic web document and http.Application layer protocols: Simple Network ManagementProtocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol,Telnet, network securityWireless LANsIntroduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, IEEE802.11: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism,Physical Layer, Bluetooth: Architecture, Layers.Connecting Devices: Hubs, Switches, Virtual LANs: Membership,Configuration, Communication between Switches and Routers,Advantages.The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experimentsand its components, practically implement the cross-wired cable and sand its clamping tool.of network IPct the computers in Local Area Network.	(07 Hours) (07 Hours) traight
UNIT – V UNIT – VI Term Work: ' 1. LANs a throug 2. Study c 3. Connec 4. Perforr	Application layer and SecurityDomain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web:architectural overview, dynamic web document and http.Application layer protocols: Simple Network ManagementProtocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol,Telnet, network securityWireless LANsIntroduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, IEEE802.11: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism,Physical Layer, Bluetooth: Architecture, Layers.Connecting Devices: Hubs, Switches, Virtual LANs: Membership,Configuration, Communication between Switches and Routers,Advantages.The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experimentsand its components, practically implement the cross-wired cable and sof network IPct the computers in Local Area Network.ming an Initial Switch Configuration using CISCO Packet Tracer	(07 Hours) (07 Hours) traight
UNIT – V UNIT – VI Term Work: ' 1. LANs a throug 2. Study o 3. Conne 4. Perfort 5. Config	Application layer and Security         Domain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web:         architectural overview, dynamic web document and http.         Application layer protocols: Simple Network Management         Protocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol,         Telnet, network security         Wireless LANs         Introduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, IEEE         802.11: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism,         Physical Layer, Bluetooth: Architecture, Layers.         Connecting Devices: Hubs, Switches, Virtual LANs: Membership,         Configuration, Communication between Switches and Routers,         Advantages.         The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments         and its components, practically implement the cross-wired cable and s         gh cable using clamping tool.         of network IP         ct the computers in Local Area Network.         ming an Initial Switch Configuration using CISCO Packet Tracer         uring WEP on a Wireless Router using CISCO Packet Tracer	(07 Hours) (07 Hours) traight
UNIT – V UNIT – VI Term Work: ' 1. LANs a throug 2. Study c 3. Conner 4. Perforn 5. Config 6. Plannin	Application layer and SecurityDomain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web:architectural overview, dynamic web document and http.Application layer protocols: Simple Network ManagementProtocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol,Telnet, network securityWireless LANsIntroduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, IEEE802.11: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism,Physical Layer, Bluetooth: Architecture, Layers.Connecting Devices: Hubs, Switches, Virtual LANs: Membership,Configuration, Communication between Switches and Routers,Advantages.The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experimentsand its components, practically implement the cross-wired cable and sgh cable using clamping tool.of network IPct the computers in Local Area Network.ming an Initial Switch Configuration using CISCO Packet Traceruring WEP on a Wireless Router using CISCO Packet Traceruring WEP on a Wireless Router using CISCO Packet Traceruring WEP on a Wireless Router using CISCO Packet Tracer	(07 Hours) (07 Hours) traight
UNIT – V UNIT – VI UNIT – VI Term Work: ' 1. LANs a throug 2. Study o 3. Conne 4. Perfort 5. Config 6. Plannit 7. Config	Application layer and Security         Domain name system, electronic mail, World Wide Web:         architectural overview, dynamic web document and http.         Application layer protocols: Simple Network Management         Protocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol,         Telnet, network security         Wireless LANs         Introduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, IEEE         802.11: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism,         Physical Layer, Bluetooth: Architecture, Layers.         Connecting Devices: Hubs, Switches, Virtual LANs: Membership,         Configuration, Communication between Switches and Routers,         Advantages.         The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments         and its components, practically implement the cross-wired cable and s         gh cable using clamping tool.         of network IP         ct the computers in Local Area Network.         ming an Initial Switch Configuration using CISCO Packet Tracer         uring WEP on a Wireless Router using CISCO Packet Tracer         ure Virtual LANs using CISCO Packet Tracer         ure Virtual LANs using CISCO Packet Tracer	(07 Hours) (07 Hours) traight

Tracer			
9. Examining WAN Connections using CISCO Packet Tracer			
10. Simulation of various Topologies using CISCO packet Tracer			
11. Write a program in C for RSA			
12. Examine packets of different protocols using Wireshark (Network Traffic Analysis and			
Filtering) using CISCO Packet Tracer			
Text Book/ Reference Books:			
1. Data Communications and Networking, Forouzan,6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021			
ISBN: <b>978-1260597820</b>			
2. Computer Networking A Top-Down Approach – Kurose James F, Keith W, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition,			
Pearson, 2016.ISBN: 978-0133594140			
3. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice, Stallings William,7 <sup>th</sup>			
Edition Pearson, 2020, ISBN: 9780135764213			
4. Introduction to Data Communication and Networking, Wayarles Tomasi, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition,			
Pearson Education, 2007, ISBN:0130138282			
5. Understanding Communications and Networks, W. A. Shay, Cengage Learning. 3rd			
Edition,2008, BS Publications, ISBN: 978-0534950545			
Project Based Learning:			
Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report			
for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.			
Also, write pseudo code/proof for it, wherever applicable. Use CISCO Packet Tracer for			
simulation.			

Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University)					
College of Engineering, Pune B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem VI					
Teaching	Credits Allotted				
Theory: 0	)3	End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks C	redits: 03		
Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks					
	Total:100 Marks Tota				
Course P	Pre-requisi	tes:			
The stude	ents should	have knowledge of			
1	Electronic	s Communication			
Course C	<b>Objectives:</b>				
1	To unders	tand the cellular technology and propagation models			
2	To overvie	ew various communication standards like GSM, EDGE, GPR	S, CDMA		
3	To interpr	et various wireless networks, mobile networks, and their basi	c architecture		
	starting fr	om 2G through to 3G and 4G.			
4	To investi	gate evolution and architecture of 4G wireless generations			
	<u> </u>				
	Jutcomes:	After learning this course students will be able to			
1	Understan	a the basics of mobile communication systems.	avet a ma		
2	Design the	sign the cellular system and improve the coverage and capacity of a system			
3	Differentie	camine various mobile propagation model			
4	Exomino t	therentiate GSM and CDMA wireless networks.			
5	5 Examine the 3G and future communication technology's evolution				
0	Evaluate 4	o digital mobile technology			
UNIT – I	E Evolu	tion of Mobile Communication System	(06 Hours)		
	Introd	uction-base station mobile station MSC forward and rever			
	chann	el control channel. Cordless telephone system Cellular			
	teleph	one system. Advantages and disadvantages of mobile	le		
	comm	communications, Comparison of wireless systems, applications of			
	wirele	wireless communications. Small cells: Past, present, and future			
	trends	trends of cellular networks coverage and capacity of small cell			
	netwo	rks, Interference management.			
UNIT – I	I Cellu	ar Concept – System Design Fundamentals	(06 Hours)		
	Introd	uction, frequency reuse, channel assignment strategie	es,		
	hando	ff strategies, umbrella cell concept, interference and syste	m		
	capaci	ty, Erlang Capacity, co-channel and adjacent channel			
	interfe	erence, cell splitting, sectoring, microcell zone concept.			
		la Communication Engineering			
		note Dropogation attenuation Design groups the	(vo nours)		
	Kadio maaba	patilis, Propagation attenuation, Basic propagation			
	receiv	er Multinath fading Shadowing Fading margin Shadowing	a		
	margi	n, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Sca	e		

	Propagation effects, and free space propagation model, The Three			
UNIT – IV	GSM Technology	(06 Hours)		
	GSM network architecture, GSM signaling protocol architecture,			
	Identifier used in GSM systems, GSM speech coding, authentication			
	and security in GSM, Call processing and Roaming in GSM, GSM			
	call procedures, GSM handoff procedures, GSM services and			
	features, Concept of spread spectrum, GSM vs CDMA.			
UNIT – V	Evolution of 3G and Future Mobile Technology	(06 Hours)		
	2.5G TDMA evolution path, GPRS technology, EDGE technology,			
	Need for 3G and 4G mobile networks, IMT-2000 Global standards,			
	UMTS technology, introduction to LoRa technology, introduction			
	to Radar, mmWave frequency communication, introduction to THz			
	frequencies for communication: 5G & 6G mobile networks.			
UNIT – VI	4G Digital Mobile Technology	(06 Hours)		
	4G-LTE. Next-generation wireless systems: Features of 4G and 4G	· · ·		
	LTE, VoLTE, 4.5G, 5G, Architecture, advantages, disadvantages,			
	and applications of 4G. 4G Technologies - Multicarrier modulation,			
Text Book/	Reference Books:			
1. T. S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2010.				
2. Raj Pa India	ndya, "Mobile & Personnel communication Systems and Services", Pres, 2001.	ntice Hall		
3. T. L. Singal, "Wireless Communications", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2011.				
4. A. G 2005	oldsmith, "Wireless Communications", Cambridge university press, 1st	Edition,		
5. B. Ra	zavi, "RF Microelectronics", Prentice-Hall, 1st Edition, 1998.			
6. W.C.Y. Lee. "Mobile Communications Engineering". McGraw Hill Telecomm. 2nd				
Edition, 1998.				
7. 4G LTE/LTE – Advanced for Mobile Broadband, Erik Dahlman, Stefan Parkvall, Johan				
Skold, Academic Press 2011.				
8. V.K.Garg, J.E.Wilkes, "Principle and Application of GSM", Pearson Education, 5th				
edition, 2008.				
Project-Based Learning (PBL):				
for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines				
Also write pseudo code/proof for it wherever applicable				
Also, write pseudo code/proof for it, wherever applicable.				

# Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) College of Engineering, Pune

B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem VI VLSI DESIGN TECHNOLOGY						
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme	Credits Allotted			
Theory: 04		End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks C	redits: 04			
Practical	02	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks C	fredit: 01			
		TW: 25 Marks & PR: 25 Marks				
		Total: 150 Marks T	otal Credits: 05			
		· · ·				
Course l	Pre-requis	ites:				
The stude	ents shoul	have knowledge of				
1	Switchin	g Theory and Logic Design				
2	Analog I	Electronics				
	U					
Course	Objective	S:				
1	To under	stand the VLSI Design Flow and design styles.				
2	To intro	luce the VHDL Hardware Description Language (HDL) for	front end design			
	impleme	ntation	C			
3	To articu	late MOSFET physics and CMOS logic gates.				
4	To interp	ret the layout design of combinational and sequential circuits				
5	To study	internal structure of programmable logic devices.				
		· · · ·				
Course	Outcomes	: After learning this course students will be able to				
1	Design a	nd simulate digital system using Structural, Behavioural, Data	aflow or Mixed			
	style of Modelling.					
2	Apply concepts of Finite State Machine on sequential aircuits					
3	Implement CMOS, combinational logic Design					
4	Inplement CWOS combinational logic Design Identify MOSEET Physics and CMOS structures					
5	Correlate the physical design of CMOS Technology					
6	Realize (	ligital hardware system utilizing PLDs				
0	Realize					
UNIT -	I Imp	lementation Technology & Introduction to VHDL	(08 Hours)			
	Intro	duction to VLSI design flow Brief description of VHDL F	Entity			
	Dec	aration. Architecture Declaration. Modelling styles: Data I	Flow.			
	Stru	Structural, Behavioral and Mixed Style. Assignment Statements Select				
	Sign	Signal Assignment Conditional Signal Assignment Component				
	Dec	aration. Generate Statements. Concurrent and Seque	ential			
	Assi	Assignment Statement, Process Statement, Case Statement, VHDL				
	prog	programming of basic logic gates, Multiplexer,				
	Dece	oder, Encoder, Half Adder, Full Adder				
UNIT –	II Seq	iential Logic Design using VHDL	(08 Hours)			
	VHI	DL Programming for D- Flip-Flop, SR Flip-Flop, JK Flip-F	Flop,			

	T-Flip-Flop & D-Latch, Shift Registers, Synchronous Counter: UP			
	counter, Down counter, BCD counter; design of finite state machines and state minimization. Modelling of FSM-Mealy and Moore			
	and state minimization, Modelling of FSM-Mealy and Moore machines. Test Bench generation			
	machines. Test Bench generation			
	Analysis of CMOS singuit	( <b>09 H</b> orma)		
UNII - III		(08 Hours)		
	Complexity and Design: Design Flow, Moore's Law; MOSFETs as Switch: FET Threshold Voltages, Pass Characteristics; Basic Logic Gates in CMOS: NOT Gate, NOR Gate, NAND Gate; Complex Logic Gates in CMOS: Structured Logic Design, XOR and XNOR Gates; Transmission Gate Circuits: Multiplexers, OR Gate, XOR/XNOR Gate			
	CMOS Dovico			
	CMOS structure CMOS I/V characteristics DC characteristics of the	(00 110015)		
	CMOS structure, EMOS FV characteristics, DC characteristics of the CMOS inverter, Switching Characteristics: Fall Time, Rise Time, Propagation Delay; Power Dissipation. Body effect, Scaling of MOS circuits, MOSFET capacitances, MOS small signal model, MOS amplifiers.			
LINIT V	Exprination & Physical Design of CMOS Integrated Circuits			
$\mathbf{UNII} - \mathbf{v}$	Fabrication & Physical Design of CNIOS Integrated Circuits	(vo nours)		
	Material Growth and Deposition; Lithography; Ion-implantation, CMOS Process Flow; CMOS Design Rules; Physical Design (Stick diagram & Layout Design) of Logic Gates: NOT, NAND & NOR Schematic and Layout of CMOS Combinational Circuits.			
UNIT – VI	Programmable logic devices	(08 Hours)		
	FPGA: Introduction, study of architecture, PLAs, PALs, function implementation using PLDs, CPLD: Introduction, study of architecture, Programming design Approach.			
Torres XX7 P	-			
Term Work: The term wor	: k shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using VHDL			
1. To model all basic logic gates: AND, OR, NAND, NOR, XOR, XNOR				
2. To model adder and subtractor				
3. To model 8:1mux, 1:8 demux, 3:8line decoder, 8:3 encoder using VHDL				
4. To model synchronous and asynchronous D FF				
5. To model 4- bit universal shift register				
6. To model 4-bit counter				
7. To model bidirectional buffer				
8. To model parity generator and checker				
8. TO IIIO	der purity generator und eneeker			
9. Study	of RAM/FIFO			

Text Book/ Reference Books:
1. CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis & Design; Sung-Mo Kang & Yusuf Leblebici,
TMH.
2. Neil E. Weste and Kamran Eshraghain, "Principles of CMOS VLSI Deign", Pearson
Education Publication.
3. J. Bhaskar "A VHDL primer" Pearson Education Publication
4. Introduction to VLSI Circuits and Systems – John P. Uyemura, John Wiley, 2003.
5. Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits Analysis and
Design", TMH, 3rd Ed., 2011.
6. Chip Design for Submicron VLSI: CMOS Layout & Simulation, John P. Uyemura,
Thomson Learning.
7. Douglas Perry, "VHDL", Pearson Education Publication.
8. John Walkerly, "Digital Design Principles and Practices", Prentice Hall Publication.
Project Based Learning:
Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report
for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.

## Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) College of Engineering, Pune

# B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem VI QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES, COMMUNICATION AND VALUES

Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme Cre	dits Allotted		
Theory: 04		End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks Credit	s: 04		
		Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks			
		Total: 100 Marks Total	Credits: 04		
Course	Pre-requisit	tes:			
	Pagia mot	nave knowledge of			
1	Dasic Inati	and reasoning, and comprehensive admity			
2	Basic know	wiedge of communication process, soft skills			
3	Basic know	sic knowledge and ideas about leaders and leadership qualities, ethics, etiquettes, and			
	values				
C					
	Dispectives:	at students to food the commune acception at their the			
1	10 augme	in students to face the campus recruitment test and train the	n on apprying		
	short techniques/ tricks to solve questions of Maths, reasoning and English in very less				
			1:4 0		
2	To articulate aspects of communication and soft skills such as grooming personality for				
	leading team, presentation, business communication which would enable graduates to				
	project the	emselves as a professional in the corporate sector and/or otherwis	se.		
Course	Outcomos	After learning this course students will be able to			
	Solve the	After learning this course students will be able to	a short		
1	solve the aptitude test in the recruitment and competitive exam by applying short				
2	A unbette alle structure mension and techniques amount of time				
2	2 Apply the short mnemonics and techniques to solve the questions of logical reasoning				
	the placement and competitive exam in lesser time.				
3	Develop the verbal ability to communicate effectively using suitable vocabulary and				
	proper sen	tence pattern			
4	Understand the concept of soft skills and its implication at workplace				
5	Build up th	he ability to study employment business correspondences and it	s proper		
	implications				
6	Understand business ethics, etiquettes and values and apply them in the professional				
	ventures.				
UNIT –	I Quan	titative Aptitude	(08 Hours)		
	Numb	er system, Percentage, profit and loss, Simple Interest and			
	Comp	ound interest, Katio, Proportion and Average, Mixture and			
	Comb	ination, Probability, Pipes and Cisterns			
UNIT – II	Non-Verhal Reasoning	(08 Hours)			
------------	--	--------------	--	--	
	Coding Decoding Number series Blood relation Directions cubes	(00 1100115)			
	& dices Data Interpretation Data Sufficiency Set Theory &				
	Sullogisms Matching Selection & Arrangement Clocks &				
	Colondara Visual Descening, Input, Output, & Flow Chart				
	Calendars, visual Reasoning, Input, Output & Flow Chart.				
UNIT – III	Verbal Reasoning	(08Hours)			
	Sentence Patterns, Sentence correction and spotting errors,				
	Vocabulary, antonyms and synonyms and analogy, Phrasal Verbs,				
	idiomatic expressions, reading comprehension, closest, sentence				
	rearrangement and theme detection				
UNIT – IV	Self-Awareness and Soft Skills Development	(08Hours)			
	Concept of SWOT Importance of SWOT Individual &	(***********			
	Organizational SWOT Analysis Soft skills meaning need and				
	importance difference between soft skills and hard skills life skills				
	and personal skills. Leadership skills Importance. Types Attributes				
	of good leader Motivational theories and leadership Emotional				
	of good leader Motivational theories and leadership ,Emotional				
	interingence in personal and professional lives its importance need				
	and application, ream Building and conflict resolution Skills				
	,Problem solving skills, Time Management and Stress Management				
	Skills Pareto Principle(80/20) Rule in time management, Time				
	management matrix, creativity and result orientation, working under				
	pressure, stress management				
	Commente d'an And Haring Frankans of Skills	(0011)			
UNII - V	Communication And Honing Employment Skins	(USHOURS)			
	Communication process, Non-verbal codes in communication,				
	importance of LSRW in communication, Barriers to communication,				
	Principles of effective Technical writing, Email writing and				
	Netiquettes, Letter writing – formal letters, job application letter,				
	cover letter, structure of technical report writing, Building Resume				
	and CV, Tips to build an effective Resume Group discussion, Skills				
	required for Group Discussion Interview skills, Ways of handling				
	telephonic interviews, Importance of body language, grooming				
	&etiquettes for getting right impression in PI&GD, Extempore,				
	Introduction to PowerPoint presentation, Structure & flow of				
	presentation,				
UNIT – VI	Business Ethics, Etiquettes and Values	(08Hours)			
	The Importance of Ethics and Values in Business World, Respect for				
	Individuality and diversity at workplace values of a good manager				
	Key features of corporate etiquette, corporate grooming & dressing				
	etiquettes in social & office Setting-Understand the importance of				
	and the second of the second sheet of the most sheet of the second				
1	Drotessional penavior at the work place. Corporate social				
	responsibility (CSR) its importance and need				

Text Book:
1. Quantitative Aptitude, R. S. Agarwal, S. Chand publication, 1 January 2021
2. The Book of Numbers, Shakuntala Devi, Orient Paperbacks 3rd 1984,
8122200060 (ISBN13: 9788122200065)
3. A Modern Approach To Logical Reasoning, R. S. Agarwal, published by S. Chand
publication,2nd edition,2018, ISBN: 9789352832194
4. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal, Indu Sijwali, B.S. Sijwali, Indu
Sijwali, Arihant publication,2014
5. Business Communication, Meenakshi Raman, Prakash Singh, Oxford University press,
second edition ,2012
<ol> <li>Communication Skills, Sanjay Kumar, Pushp Lata, published by Oxford University press, 2nd edition ,2012</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Technical Communication, Meenakshi Raman, Sangeeta Sharma published by Oxford University press, 4th edition, 2022, ISBN-10: 0-19-948296-9</li> </ol>
8. Developing Communication Skills, Krishna Mohan, Meera Banerji Macmillan India Pvt
Ltd publication, 2nd edition, 2009, 9780230638433, 0230638430
9. Soft Skills, Meenkashi Raman, Cengage publishers ,2017, ISBN13:9789386858252
10. Soft Skills by Dr. K Alex published by Oxford University press
11. Soft skills for Managers, Dr. T. Kalyana Chakravarthi, Dr. T. Latha Chakravarthi, biztantra
publisher, 2011
Project Based Learning:
Students are expected prepare report on any one topic, write its definition, applications and
illustrate with few examples.

# B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem VI INDUSTRIAL INTERNET OF THINGS AND MACHINE LEARNING

Teaching SchemeExamination SchemeCredits All								
Theory:	y: 03 End Semester Examination (ESE): 60Marks Credits: 03							
Practica	1:02		Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks	redit: 01				
			TW: 25 Marks &PR: 25 Marks					
			Total:150 Marks To	otal Credits: 04				
Course	Pre-req	luisit	es:					
The stuc	dents sho	ould	have knowledge of					
1	Embe	dded	System Design					
2	Essen	tials	of Data Science					
Course	Objecti	ives:						
1	To un	derst	and the basic concept and the industrial IoT Paradigm					
2	To kn	now tl	he state of art architecture for IoT applications					
3	To lea	arn th	e available protocols used for IoT for optimal IoT application	ons.				
4	To de	sign	basic IIoT Applications					
5	To learn security in IIoT protocols							
6	To ap	ply N	IL algorithms in IIoT					
Course	Outcon	nes: A	After learning this course students will be able to					
1	Identi	ify the	e IoT Components and its capabilities					
2 Explain the architectural view of IoT under real world constraints								
3	Analy	ze th	e different Network and link layer protocols					
4	Evalu	late a	nd choose among the transport layer protocols					
5	Evalu	ate a	nd choose among Layer Protocols & Security Service Layer	•				
6	Desig	n an Ì	IOT application with ML and Arduino /Raspberry Pi					
UNIT –	• I 🛛	IoT-]	Introduction	(06Hours)				
	1	Unde	rstanding IoT fundamentals, overview of IOT Architecture	e and				
	1	proto	cols, Various Platforms for IoT, Components of IIoT, IoT	ΓVs.				
	]	IIoT,	History of IIoT ,Real time Examples of IIoT ,Overview of	IoT				
components and IoT Communication Technologies ,Challenges in								
	]	IIOT						
UNIT –	·II	<b>10'1</b> ' A	Architecture					
	]	IoT r	eference Model - IoT Reference Architecture; Introduction,	(06Hours)				
		Funct	tional View, Information View, Deployment and Operationa	al				
		View	, Other Relevant architectural views. Real-World Design					
	(	Constraints Introduction, Technical Design constraints						
		<b>·</b> · · · · ·						
UNIT –	• <b>111</b> []	10T I	Jata Link Layer & Network Layer Protocols	(06Hours)				

	PHY/MAC Layer (3GPP MTC, IEEE 802.11, IEEE 802.15),						
	Wireless HART, Z-Wave, Bluetooth Low Energy, Zigbee Smart						
	Energy, Network Layer-IPv4, IPv6, 6LoWPAN, DHCP, ICMP,						
	RPL, CORPL, RFID						
UNIT – IV	Transport & Session Layer Protocols	(06Hours)					
	Transport Layer (TCP, MPTCP, UDP, SCTP)-(TLS, DTLS) –						
	Session Layer-HTTP, CoAP, MQTT, RFID						
UNIT – V	Layer Protocols & Security Service Layer	(05Hours)					
	One M2M, ETSI M2M, BBF – Security in IoT Protocols – MAC						
	802.15.4, 6LoWPAN, RPL						
UNIT – VI	Application of IOT using ML	(07Hours)					
	Introduction to cloud - Azure, Thingspeak, Programming using						
	Python, Integration of Sensors and Actuators with ESP8266. IoT						
	Based Home Automation using Relays, IoT based, Pollution						
	monitoring, IOT based weather monitoring, Evaluation of Power						
	options and Communication Options						
Torre Wester							
Term work:		T 1					
I he term work	shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments using Node MC	U board-					
ESF6200, ESF	52, Aldulio IDE						
1 Write a	program for object detection the ultrasonic sensor HC SP04						
2 Case St	idy on cloud services SAAS PAAS IAAS						
2. Case St	program to send humidity and temperature data to cloud						
4 write a	program to retrieve humidity and temperature data from cloud						
5 Write a	program to publish temperature data to MOTT broker						
6. Write a	program to subscribe to MOTT broker for temperature data and print	it					
7. Write a	program to read temperature and its predication using ML algorithm						
8 Write	program to read humidity and its predication using ML algorithm						
9. Write a	program for any real time application and it's prediction using ML						
10. Set up	Cloud IoT Infra using MOTT, MIddleWare (Node Red), MySOL						
11. Setup	Femperature and Humidity Web Server with Arduino IDE						
12. Write a program for power measurement and save it on cloud							
Text Book:							
1. Jan Hol	ler, VlasiosTsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stefan Avesand, StamatisKarn	ouskos,					
David	Boyle, From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things: Introduction	on to a New					
Age of	Intelligence, 1st Edition, Academic Press, 2014.						
2. Peter W	aher, Learning Internet of Things, PACKT publishing, BIRMINGHAM	[ _					
MUM	BAI.						
3. Tim Co	x, Steven Fernandes ,Raspberry Pi 3 Cookbook for Python Programmer	s,3rd					
edition	, Packt Publishing,2018.						
4. Sai Yan	hanoor,SrihariYamanoor,Python programming with Raspberry Pi, Pacl	xt					
Publis	ning,2017						
5. Bernd Scholz-Reiter, Florian Michahelles, Architecting the Internet of Things, ISBN 978-							

3-642-19156-5 e-ISBN 978-3-642-19157-2, Springer.

6. Daniel Minoli, "Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6", Wiley, 2013

7. Simon Monk, Programming the Rasberry Pi ,2nd edition McGraw Hill,2015

## **Project Based Learning:**

Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines. Also, write pseudo code/proof for it, wherever applicable. Use ESP8266 for implementation

		Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University)						
	College of Engineering, Pune B. Tooh. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Som VI							
		ITC-IV RF CELL PLANNING & DRIV TEST ANALYSI	IS					
Teaching		Examination Scheme	Credi	ts Allotted				
Scheme Proctical		TW: 25 Marks & OP: 25 Marks	Cradit: (	)1				
02		TW. 25 Marks & OK. 25 Marks Clout. 01						
		Total: 50 Marks	Total Cr	otal Credits: 01				
Course 1	Pre-	remisites.						
The stude	ents	should have knowledge of						
1	El	ectronics Communication						
	Obj	ectives:						
1		o understand the telecom frequency bands						
3		o interpret Coverage Areas and User Density						
4	To	investigate the Basics of RF Drive Test						
Course	Out	comes: After learning this course students will be able to						
1	U	nderstand the basics of the telecom frequency bands						
2	De	esign the radio network design						
3	Su	stinguish the various honning techniques						
4	Ev	valuate the RE drive testing methods						
6	Us	e App-based RF measurement tools						
	0.							
UNIT –	Ι	Telecom Frequency Bands		(06 Hours)				
		Radiofrequency bands, Paired and unpaired frequency bands,						
		International telecommunications regions, liberalized and non-						
		liberalized spectrum						
LINIT _	П	Radio Network Design & Planning Process		(06 Hours)				
	11	Major tasks in the planning process planning tools for dif	ferent	(00 110013)				
phases, planning environment, dimensioning, capacity and quality								
coverage analysis and studies – frequency planning & coordination								
		services - network design (cellular and transmission) - ne	etwork					
		implementation –						
		network optimization: coverage, interferences, capacity - geo	data:					
		consulting, generation, conversion, and acquisition						
UNIT –	Ш	Site Survey and Site Selection		( <b>06 Hours</b> )				
		Identify Coverage Areas and User Density, conduct a wireles	ss site	(00 100000)				
		survey, networking monitoring tools, footprint the wireless ne	etwork					
		by active or passive method, Use Maps to Document Wireless S	Signal					
	Leakage, radio frequency spectrum							
		analysis						

UNIT – IV	Frequency Hopping	(06 Hours)				
	Definition, Slow frequency and fast frequency hopping, Hybrid direct					
	sequence and frequency hopping, frequency hopping spread spectrum					
LINIT V	Paging of DE Drive Test					
$\mathbf{U}\mathbf{V}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{V}$		(00 Hours)				
	Significance of drive test, types of drive testing, drive test analysis, RF					
	Drive test measurements, Classification of drive test in the telecom					
	industry, Outcomes of drive test analysis,					
	Drive test analysis for 4G LTE network					
UNIT – VI	Drive test tools & Equipment	(06 Hours)				
	Features of the RF drive test tools, RF drive tools(RF spectrum					
	analyzer, RF scanners, App-based RF measurement tools, RF layer					
	canable tools, voice quality measurement, the					
	load generator					
Term Work	: The term work shall consist of the record of a minimum of eight experimentary of the term work shall consist of the record of a minimum of eight experimentary of the term work shall be added as the term work shall be add	nents based				
on the above	e syllabus					
Text Book/	Reference books					
1. Shara	wi, Mohammad S. "RF Planning and Optimization for LTE Networks." C	RC Press,				
2010	).					
2. E-boo	oks related to RF Cell planning.					

		Bharati Vidyapeeth						
		(Deemed to be University)						
		College of Engineering, Pune						
	B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem VI POWER ELECTRONICS							
Teachin	g Scheme	Examination Scheme	Credits Allotted					
Practical	: 02	TW: 50 Marks	Credit: 01					
Tutorial:	02		Credit: 02					
		Total: 50 Marks	Total Credits: 03					
Course l	Pre-requisit	es:						
The stud	ents should	have knowledge of						
1	Knowledg semicondu	e of the principals and applications of electronic device ctor diodes, bipolar-junction and field-effect transistor.	es including					
2	Understand	ling of transformers and magnetically coupled circuits.						
Course	<b>Objectives:</b>							
1	To underst	and and acquire knowledge about various power semico	nductor devices.					
2	To study t	he characteristics, operation and performance parameter	ers of controlled					
3	To acquire	knowledge about power electronics applications such	ch as LIPS induction					
5	motor etc.	s knowledge about power electronics appreations su	in as or s, induction					
Course	Outcomes:	After learning this course students will be able to						
1	Identify an	d compare various power semiconductor devices						
2	Perform th	e operations of single-phase converters						
3	Analyze th	e performance of three phase converters circuits.						
4	Distinguis	h between single and three-phase inverters						
5	Perform th	e operations of dc-to-dc converters (Choppers)						
6	Validate th	e basic principles of HVDC, UPS, motors etc.						
		· ·						
Term W	ork:							
The term	work shall	consist of eight experiments and ten tutorials.						
List of P	racticals:							
1. To	o study V-I o	characteristics of SCR and measure latching and holding	currents.					
2. Te	o study V-I	characteristics of :i) MOSFET ii) IGBT						
3. St	udy of (R/RC	C/UJT) triggering for SCR.						
4. To	o study oper	ation of Single phase fully controlled converter.						
5. To study operation of IGBT/MOSFET chopper circuit.								
6. To	$\frac{1}{1}$ study MOS	SFET/IGBT based single phase inverter.						
7. St	$\frac{1}{1}$ dy of AC v	oltage controller.						
8. St	udy of speed	control of motor.						
List of T	utoriala							
	utorials:	r PIT and Power diades. Describe any two applications	of each in detail					
1. St	udy of Single	a Bit and rower diodes. Describe any two applications						
2. St	idy of three	nhase full converter with R & RL load						
4 St	udy of single	p-phase half and full bridge inverter						
5 St	idv of three	phase inverter in 120 degree and 180-degree conduction	mode					
6 St	udv of step-o	lown chopper.						
7. St	udy of step-1	ip chopper.						
8. St	udy of cyclo	-converters.						
9. St	udy of UPS.							
10. S	tudy of indu	ction motor.						

11. Study of Servomotor.
12. Study of Universal motor
13. Study of Electronic ballast and HVDC transmission.
14. Study of electric welding and induction heating.
15. Study of separately excited DC motor.
Text Books/ Reference Books:
1. Power Electronics- M D Singh & K B Khanchandani, TMH, New Delhi
2. Modern Power Electronics- P. C. Sen, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi
3. Electric Motors & Drives-Austin Hughes, Bill Drury, Newnes,4 <sup>th</sup> Edition
4. Power Electronics, Devices, Circuits & Industrial Applications- V. R. Moorthi
5. Power Electronics Circuits, Devices and Applications- M. H. Rashid, PHI, 3rd Edition,
2004, New Delhi
6. Electrical Machine Drives: Fundamental Basics and Practices-Claiton Moro Franchi, CRC
Press

Sr. Course No. Code	Course	Name of Course	) (H	Feachi Scher Irs./W	ing ne eek)	Examination Scheme (Marks)				Credits					
	Code		L	Р	Т	ESE	IA	TW	OR	PR	Total	L	Р	Т	Total
41		FTTH-Optical communication	3	2	0	60	40	25	25	0	150	3	1	0	4
42		Radar & Satellite Communication	4	0	1	60	40	0	0	0	100	4	0	1	5
43		AI and Data Mining*	4	2	0	60	40	50	0	0	150	4	1	0	5
44		Elective- I	3	2	0	60	40	00	50	0	150	3	1	0	4
45		Project Stage-I	0	2	0	0	0	50	50	0	100	0	3	0	3
46		Android App Development	0	2	0	0	0	50	0	0	50	0	1	0	1
47		Internship#	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	50	0	3	0	3
		Total	14	10	1	240	160	200	150	0	750	14	10	1	25

### B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication) Sem VII

\*Industry Taught Course- – V # Period- 60 days

Sr.	Name of the Elective-I				
No.					
1	Augmented Reality & Virtual Reality				
2	Data Centre Engineering				
3	RF & Microwave Communication				
4	Cyber Security & Forensics				
5	Wireless Robots				

	]	B. Tech. Electronics and Communication Engineering Sem VII FTTH-OPTICAL COMMUNICATION				
TEACH	CHING EXAMINATION SCHEME: CRE					
Theor	W:	Examination (UE):60 Marks Cred	lits: 03			
03 Hrs/v	veek		ins. 05			
Practic	Practical: Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks					
02 Hrs/v	week					
	TW: 25 Marks, OR:25 Marks Cre					
		Total:150 Marks Total C	Credits:04			
		••				
Course I	re-re	quisites:				
The stude	ents sh	ould have knowledge of				
	Ana	alog Circuits & Applications, Digital Communication, EM Waves & Pro	opagation,			
	Inte	grated Circuits& Ampinter Design.				
Course (	Dhiect	ives:				
1	1 To understand the basic elements of optical fiber Communication & FTTH					
2	To enrich the knowledge about optical communication systems and networks					
3	To learn about the various optical sources, detectors and transmission technic					
4	To e	xplore various idea about optical fiber measurements and various cou	upling			
	techr	iques.	1 0			
5.	To learn the fiber optical network components, variety of networking aspe					
	SON	ET/SDH and operational principles WDM.				
~ ~ ~						
Course (	Jutcol	<b>nes:</b> After learning this course students will be able to				
1	Ident	ity and classify the structures of FTTH & Optical fiber.				
2	Com	pare different optical sources and detectors and their principle.				
3	Anal	yze the performance of various digital and analog fiber-optic access sof	utions.			
4	Anal	yze various coupling losses and Design considerations of FTTH.	munication			
3		pare the factors affecting the performance of different optical nore com	munication			
6	Com	prehend design construction and testing of optical fiber communication	system.			
0	com	prenena design, construction and testing of optical noor communication	l by been in			
UNIT – I	I Introduction to FTTH-Optical Communication.					
Introduction, Historical development, general system, advantages, disadvantages, and applications of optical fiber communication. FTTH, FTTH Components, optical fiber waveguides, Ray theory, Types of fiber, cutoff wavelength, mode filed diameter. Optical Fibers: fiber materials, photonic crystal, fiber optic cables specialty fibers.						
UNIT –	ПО	ptical Transmitter and Receiver	(06 Hrs)			
	0	ptical Transmitter	(			
	In	troduction, LED's, LASER diodes, Photo detectors, Photo detector bise, Response time, double hetero junction structure, Photo diodes,				

	comparison of photo detectors. drive circuits for digital and analog						
	transmission.						
	Optical Receivers						
	Photodetector types and performance characteristics, PiN photodiodes,						
	Direct detection receivers, Coherent receivers, Advanced measurement						
	techniques for optical fiber links.						
UNIT-III	Analog and Digital Links	(06 Hrs)					
	Analog links – Introduction, overview of analog links, CNR, multichannel transmission techniques, RF over fiber, key link parameters, Radio over fiber links, microwave photonics. Digital links – Introduction, point–to–point links, System considerations, link power budget, resistive budget, short wave length band, transmission distance for single mode fibers, Power penalties, nodal noise and chirping.						
UNIT-IV     FTTH Technology and its network design							
	FTTH technology & architectures, Passive Optical Network and types of						
splitting, GPON, EPON, Planning and Design issues Link design and							
	related considerations. ONT and its configurations, ontical loss budget						
	for a FTTx network, Testing FTTx Networks.						
UNIT – V	<b>Optical Components and Optical Networks:</b>	(06 Hrs)					
	WDM concepts, overview of WDM operation principles, WDM						
	standards, Types of Optical Amplifier and its applications, Amplifier						
	Noise, Optical SNR, Raman Amplifier, Fiber optic splices, connectors &						
couplers & Coupling losses. Optical couplers, Isolators and Circulators.							
	Network Concepts, network Topology, SONET/SDH.						
UNIT_ VI	Ontical Fiber measurements and Applications	(06 Hrs)					
	Test Equipment OTDR Set ups for Measurement of Attenuation	(00 1113)					
	Dispersion NA and EVE pattern Application in military Industrial						
	applications and applications in local area network						
	applications and applications in local area network.						
List of Prac	cticals: The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiment	S					
1. Optical S	ource Characteristics: Aim: To plot the electrical and optical characteristics	of					
different	light sources.						
2. Numerica	al Aperture of fiber: To estimate the numerical aperture of given fiber.						
3. To measu	re the attenuation of given MMSI and SMSI fibers.						
4. To measu	re the attenuation variation in length of optical cable.						
5. To measu	re the attenuation due to bending of optical fiber.						
5. To measu 4. Optical de	are the attenuation due to bending of optical fiber. etector characteristics: To plot the frequency response of detectors with diff	erent					
5. To measu 4. Optical de values of	are the attenuation due to bending of optical fiber. etector characteristics: To plot the frequency response of detectors with diff f load resistor.	erent					
<ul> <li>5. To measure</li> <li>4. Optical devices of the second second</li></ul>	are the attenuation due to bending of optical fiber. etector characteristics: To plot the frequency response of detectors with diff f load resistor. ndwidth/Data rate: To estimate the bandwidth of given fiber.	erent					
<ul> <li>5. To measu</li> <li>4. Optical do values of</li> <li>5. Fiber Bar</li> <li>6. Transmis</li> </ul>	ire the attenuation due to bending of optical fiber. etector characteristics: To plot the frequency response of detectors with diff f load resistor. ndwidth/Data rate: To estimate the bandwidth of given fiber. sion of analog & Digital signal using a simple fiber optic link.	erent					
<ul> <li>5. To measu</li> <li>4. Optical do values of</li> <li>5. Fiber Bar</li> <li>6. Transmis</li> <li>7. To test &amp;</li> </ul>	ire the attenuation due to bending of optical fiber. etector characteristics: To plot the frequency response of detectors with diff f load resistor. ndwidth/Data rate: To estimate the bandwidth of given fiber. sion of analog & Digital signal using a simple fiber optic link. study fiber optics connector & splicing of optical fibers	erent					

9. To perform PWM using optical fiber.

10. To find the optical power using "Optical Power Meter".

11. To find the optical response using OTDR.

12. Determination of input, output and transfer characteristics of Optocoupler.

### **Content Delivery Methods:** Chalk & talk, ICT Tools

#### **Assessment Methods:**

1. Internal Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL)

2. End-term Examination (UE)

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communications", Tata McGraw Hill, Fourth Edition.
- 2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communications-Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, second Edition.
- 3. "Fiber to the Home: The New Empowerment", Wiley Survival Guides in Engineering and Science Book

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Jasprit Singh, "Opto Electronics As Introduction to materials and devices", Tata McGraw-Hill International Edition.
- 2. Djafar K.Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, "Fiber optic communication Technology", Pearson Education.
- 3. J.H. Franz and V. K. Jain, "Optical Communication Components and systems", Narosa Publishing house.
- 4. Bhattacharya, "Semiconductor Opto Electronic Devices", PHI Learning, New Delhi.
- 5. Jim Hayes, "Fiber Optic Association Fiber to the Home-Handbook"

### **Project Based Learning:**

Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.

	B. Tech. Electronics & Comm RADAR AND SATELLI	unication Engineering Sen	n VII		
TEACHI SCHEM	HING     EXAMINATION SCHEME:     CREDITS       ME:     ALLOTTED:				
Theory: Examination (UE):60 Marks Cred				its: 04	
04 Hrs/week					
Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks					
Tutorial: Cre		Crec	lit:01		
01 Hr/week			1:405		
I otal: 100 Marks Total Cred					
Course P	e-reauisites.				
Basic Con	munication Engineering				
Course O	jectives:				
1	To give the knowledge about satellite	e communication.			
2	To introduce the concept radar comm	nunication.			
3	To make the student aware of the fun	ction of satellite transmitter	and receive	er.	
4	To impart the mathematical concepts	& types of radar.			
<u> </u>					
Course O	Course Outcomes: After learning this course, students will be able to				
	Learn the basics of satellite communication.				
CO2	Comprehend subsystem for satellite Communication.				
C03	Describe the design of satellite link.				
C04	Categories the satellite navigations and GPS.				
	Interpret the working of the radar				
006	Analyze the performance using the R	adar Equations.			
UNIT– I	Introduction of Satellite Commun	ication:		(08 Hrs)	
	A brief History of satellite communication, satellite frequency bands, satellite system, Application of satellite, orbital period and velocity, coverage and slant range, orbital perturbations, placement of satellite in geostationary orbit				
UNIT-II	Satellite subsystems:			(08 Hrs)	
	Altitude and orbital control system, Telemetry Tracking and command system, Altitude control subsystem, power system, communication subsystem, Satellite antenna equipment.				
UNIT-III	Satellite Link:			(08 Hrs)	
	Basic transmission theory, system noise temperature and G/T ratio, Basic link analysis, interference analysis, Design of satellite link for specified C/N Ratio, Link budget.				
UNIT-IV	Earth Station Technology, Satellit	e Navigation and GPS:		(08 Hrs)	
	Satellite transmitter, satellite receivers, satellite antenna, tracking system,				

	Radio and satellite navigations, GPS, position location principle, GPS receiver.	
UNIT-V	Introduction of Radar	(08 Hrs)
	Nature of RADAR, Maximum unambiguous range, Radar waveforms, simple form of radar equations, Radar block diagram, Radar frequencies and applications	
UNIT-VI	Radar Equations and Types:	(08 Hrs)
	Predications of radar performance, Minimum detectable signal, Receiver noise and SNR, Integration of Radar pulses, Radar cross section of target, transmitter power, system losses, Doppler effect	
<b>Content D</b>	elivery Methods: Chalk & talk, ICT Tools	
Assessmen 1. Internal 2. End-tern	t Methods: Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL) n Examination (UE)	
Text Book	S:	
1. Merr	ill I. skolnik "Introduction to radar system" third edition, Tata MGgraw Hill.	
2. Dennis Roddy, "Satellite Communicatons" McGraw-Hill- 4th edition.		
3. Giriraj Kumar Prajapati "Basic of RADAR and Its Applications in Wireless		
Com	munication" Scholar's Press.	
4. Timo	thy Pratt, "Satellite communication", Wiley publication.	
5. Dharr	na Raj Cheruku "Satellite Communication" I K International Publication Ho	ouse Pvt.
Lta. Reference	Books	
1 Bru	DUURS.	
1. Druc 2. Miel	hal "Satellite Communication Engineering" CPC press	
2. 10110	an Saterine Communication Engineering, Cice press.	
Project Ba	sed Learning:	
Students are expected to perform a project (in group) based on the course and prepare report for		
the same. T	The report should be as per the standard guidelines.	

		B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering SemVII			
		ITC-V:ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA MINING			
TEACH SCHEM	INGEXAMINATION SCHEME:CREDITSME:ALLOTTED:				
Theory	y:	Examination (UE): 60 Marks Cred	its: 04		
04 Hrs/week					
Practic	al:	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks			
02 Hrs/week					
		TW- 50 marks Crea	lit: 01		
		Total:150 Marks Total C	redits:05		
Course F	Pre-r	equisites:			
The stude	ents s	should have knowledge of			
1	Ess	entials of data science			
2	Fuz	zzy Logic, Neural Networks, and Genetic Algorithms			
Course (	Dhied	rtives:			
1	Intr	roduce a relatively new computing paradigm for creating intelligent maching	nes		
2	Uti	lize data mining as a cutting-edge business intelligence tool.			
3	Develop and apply critical thinking problem solving and decision-making skills				
4	Des	Describe and demonstrate basic data mining algorithms, methods, tools			
	1				
Course (	Dutco	omes: After learning this course students will be able to			
CO1	Eva	aluate various problem-solving agents in AI			
CO2	Des	sign and analyze search techniques and game playing techniques			
CO3	Imp	plement the various expert systems in AI			
CO4	Ap	ply the basic concept of data mining and its functionality			
CO5	Ap	ply the concept of association rules, different techniques and implementation	ion details		
CO6	Des	sign and implement the various the ML based algorithm.			
			I		
UNIT – I Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (05 H					
		AI problems, foundation of AI and history of AI intelligent agents:			
		Agents and Environments, the concept of rationality, the nature of			
		environments, structure of agents, problem solving agents, problem			
fe		formulation.			
UNIT II Seemsh Techniques and Come Disting					
		Defining The Droblems as a state space search Droduction Systems			
		Production Characteristics Production System Characteristics			
	Concrete And Test Hill Climbing Dest First Secret Decklard				
		Reduction Constraint Satisfaction Means-Ends Analysis Game			
		Playing-Adversial search. Games. mini-max algorithm Problem in			
		Game playing, Alpha-Beta pruning, Evaluation functions.			

UNIT – III	Expert System	(8 Hrs)	
	Introduction, Structure of expert systems, the human element in expert systems, problem areas addressed by expert systems, expert systems success factors, types of expert systems, Internet interacts web, knowledge engineering, methods, machine learning, intelligent agents, selecting an appropriate knowledge acquisition method, societal impacts reasoning in artificial intelligence, inference with rules, with frames: model based reasoning, case based reasoning, explanation & meta knowledge inference with uncertainty representing uncertainty		
UNIT – IV	Introduction to Data mining	(08 Hrs)	
	Overview, Motivation (for Data Mining), Data Mining-Definition & Functionalities, Data Processing, Form of Data Preprocess-ing, Data Cleaning: Missing Values, Noisy Data, (Binning, Clustering, Regression, Computer and Human inspection), Inconsistent Data, Data Integration and Transformation. Data Reduction: -Data Cube Aggregation, Data 35 Compression, Numerosity Reduction, Clustering, Discretization and Concept hierarchy generation.		
UNIT – V	Data mining various aspects	(10 Hrs)	
	Definition, Data Generalization, Analytical Characterization, Analysis of attribute relevance, Mining Class comparisons, Statistical measures in large Databases. Measuring Central Tendency, Measuring Dispersion of Data, Graph Displays of Basic Statistical class Description, Mining Association Rules in Large Databases, mining Single-Dimensional Boolean Association rules from Transactional Databases– Apriori Algorithm, Mining, Multilevel Association rules from Transaction Databases and Mining Multi-Dimensional Association rules from Relational Databases.		
UNIT – VI	Classification and Predictions	(10 Hrs)	
	What is Classification & Prediction, Issues regarding Classification and prediction, Decision tree, Bayesian Classification, Classification by Back propagation, Multilayer feed-forward Neural Network, Back propagation Algorithm, Classification methods K-nearest neighbor classifiers, Genetic Algorithm. Cluster Analysis: Data types in cluster analysis, Clustering methods, Partitioning methods. Hierarchical Clustering- CURE and Chameleon, Density Based Methods-DBSCAN, OPTICS, Grid Based Methods- STING, CLIQUE, Model Based Method – Statistical Approach, Neural Network approach, Outlier Analysis.		
Content Delivery Methods: Chalk & talk, ICT Tools			
Assessment 1 1. Internal As	Methods: ssessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL)		

2. End-term Examination (UE)

List of Experiments: The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments

1. Write a program to implement Tic-Tac-Toe game problem

- 2. Write a program to implement BFS (for 8 puzzle problem or Water Jug problem or any AI search problem).
- 3. Write a program to implement DFS (for 8 puzzle problem or Water Jug problem or any AI search problem)
- 4. Write a program to implement Single Player Game (Using Heuristic Function)
- 5. Write a program to implement Back propagation
- 6. Write a program to implement K-nearest neighbor classifiers
- 7. Write a program to implement Hierarchical Clustering
- 8. Write a program to implement Density Based Methods- DBSCAN
- 9. Write a program to implement Grid Based Method- STING
- 10. Write a program to implement Grid Based Method- CLIQUE
- 11. Write a program to implement Outlier Analysis
- 12. Write a program to implement Neural Network based approach

### **Text Books:**

- 1. S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach", Second Edition, Pearson Education
- 2. David Poole, Alan Mackworth, Randy Goebel", Computational Intelligence: a logical approach", Oxford University Press.
- 3. H.Dunham,"Data Mining: Introductory and Advanced Topics", Pearson Education.
- 4. J. Han and M. Kamber Morgan Kaufmann, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 2006, ISBN 1-55860- 901-6
- 5. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Data Mining", Pearson Education (Addison Wesley), 0-321-32136-

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
- 2. J. Nilsson, "Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis", Elsevier Publishers.
- 3. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight "Artificial Intelligence" -2nd Edition, Tata Mcgraw-Hill.
- 4. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber," Data Mining Concepts & Techniques" Elsevier.
- 5. Anand Rajaram, Jure Leskovec and Jeff Ullman, "Mining Massive data sets", Cambridge University Press.

## **Project Based Learning:**

Students are expected prepare report on any one topic related to this subject, write its definition, applications and illustrate with few examples. Also, write pseudo code/proof for it, wherever applicable. Use python for implementation

B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VII ELECTIVE-I: AUGMENTED REALITY & VIRTUAL REALITY						
TEAC SCH	CHING EME:	G EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS ALLOTTED				
The	ory:	Examination (UE): 60 Marks Credit	ts: 03			
03 Hrs	s/week					
Prac	tical:	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks				
02 Hrs	s/week	Const (50 Mariles Const	4			
		Oral : 30 Warks     Credits:01       Total: 150 Maskg     Total: 0 = 14 = 0.4				
		10tal:150 Marks 10tal Cr	eans:04			
Cours	Dro-	roquisitos				
The stu	e rre-	should have knowledge of				
The su	Cor	nuter Graphics				
	Con	puter Oraphies				
Cours	e Obi	ectives:				
1	To i	ntroduce AR VR technology, its principles and Human-Computer interaction	techniques			
1	relat	ed to VR/AR.	teeninques			
2	To f	amiliarize the student with various types of hardware and software in Virt	ual Reality			
	syste	ems.				
3	To i	introduce Virtual/ reality and Augmented Reality to variety of applications.				
	L					
Course	ourse Outcomes: After learning this course, students will be able to					
CO1	Desc	scribe how Virtual reality systems work and list the applications of VR.				
CO2	Iden	ntify various geometric modelling techniques.				
CO3	Com	prehend the hardware and sensors used in Virtual Environment.				
CO4	Und	erstand the concepts of Augmented Reality and related technologies.				
CO5	App	ly various types of hardware and software in virtual reality systems.				
<b>CO6</b>	App	ly the acquired knowledge for analysis Virtual/Augmented Reality Application	ons			
UNIT	– I	Introduction to Virtual Reality (VR)	(05 Hrs)			
		Virtual Reality and Virtual Environment, Computer graphics, Real time				
		computer graphics, Flight Simulation, Virtual environment requirement,				
		benefits of virtual reality, Historical development of VR.	-			
	TT					
UNIT-	-11	Computer Graphics and Geometric Modelling	(08 Hrs)			
		The virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, human vision,				
	stereo perspective projection, colour theory, 2D to 3D conversion, 3D space					
curves, 5D boundary representation, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination						
Frames of reference Modelling transformations: Introduction,						
UNIT-	III	Virtual Environment	(06 Hrs)			
		Input/output devices: Input (Tracker, Sensor, Digital gloves, movement	(			
	capture, video-based Input, 3D Menus & 3D Scanner, etc.), Output					

	(Visual/Auditory/Haptic Devices) Generic VR system: Introduction, Virtual	
	environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction,	
	VR Systems, Animating the Virtual Environment	
UNIT-IV	Introduction to Augmented Reality (AR)	(05 Hrs)
	History of augmented reality, Technology and Features of Augmented	
	Reality, AR Vs VR, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality,	
	Augmented Reality Methods, Visualization Techniques for Augmented	
	Reality, Enhancing interactivity in AR Environments.	
UNIT – V	Development Tools and Frameworks	(06 Hrs)
	Human factors: Introduction the event the ear the somatic senses Hardware:	(00 1115)
	Introduction sensor hardware Head-coupled displays Acoustic hardware	
	Integrated VR systems Software: Introduction Modelling virtual world	
	Physical simulation, VR toolkits, Introduction to VRML.	
UNIT-VI	AR / VR Applications	(06 Hrs)
	Applications of VR/AR in medical, manufacturing, education	(
	entertainment. Science, game development, etc. future of VR/AR	
Contont D	birrow Mathada Challe & talle ICT Taala	
Content D	envery methous: Chark & tark, ICT 1001s	
Assessmen	t Methods:	
1. Internal	Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL)	
2. End-tern	n Examination (UE)	
Textbooks		
1. Coiffet.	P., Burdea, G. C., "Virtual Reality Technology," Wiley-IEEE Press.	
2. Schmals	tieg. D., Höllerer, T. "Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice." Pearson.	
3. Norman.	K., Kirakowski, L. "Wiley Handbook of Human Computer Interaction." Wile:	V-
Blackw	ell.	<i>,</i>
4. John Vi	nce, J., "Virtual Reality Systems", Pearson.	
Reference	Books:	
1. Craig, A	A. B., "Understanding Augmented Reality, Concepts and Applications," Morga	n
Kaufm	ann.	
2. Craig, A	A. B., Sherman, W. R., Will, J. D., "Developing Virtual Reality Applications,	
Found	ations of Effective Design," Morgan Kaufmann.	
3. Anand,	R., "Augmented and Virtual Reality," Khanna Publishing House.	
4. Fowler,	A., "Beginning iOS AR Game Development: Developing Augmented Reality	Apps
with U	nity and C#," Apress	
List of Fy	<b>pariments.</b> The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experiments	
1 Installe	tion of Unity and Visual Studio, setting up Unity for VP development	
	attration of the working of HTC Vive. Coogle Cordboard, Coogle development.	
2. Demon	stration of the working of HTC vive, Google Cardboard, Google daydream.	
3. Develo	p a scene in Unity that includes a cube, plane and sphere	

- 4. Apply transformations on the 3 game objects.
- 5. Add a video and audio source.
- 6. Develop a scene in Unity that includes a cube, plane and sphere.
- 7. Create a new material and texture separately for three Game objects. Change the colour, material and texture of each Game object separately in the scene.
- 8. Write a C# program in visual studio to change the colour and material/texture of the game objects dynamically on button click
- 9. Develop a scene in Unity that includes a sphere and plane. Apply Rigid body component, material and Box collider to the game Objects.
- 10. Write a C# program to grab and throw the sphere using VR controller.

11. Develop a simple UI (User interface) menu with images, canvas, sprites and button.

12. Write a C# program to interact with UI menu through VR trigger button such that on each successful trigger interaction displays a score on scene

### **Project-Based Learning:**

Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.

		B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VII				
		<b>ELECTIVE-I: DATA CENTER ENGINEERING</b>				
TEAC	CHING	G EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS				
SUREVIE:     ALLO       Theorem     Examination (UE): (0 Montes		TIED:				
1 no 03 Hr	eory:	y: Examination (UE): 60 Marks Credits: 03				
Prac	tical: Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks					
02 Hr	Hrs/week					
		Oral :50 Marks Credi	ts: 01			
		Total:150 Marks Total Cr	edits:04			
Cours	se Pre-	requisites:				
The st	udents	should have knowledge of				
	Digit	al Communication, Computer Communication Networks				
Cours	e Obje	ctives:				
1	1 To introduce the fundamental knowledge of data centers, architecture, software-defined					
	networks (SDN) and virtualization technologies.					
2	To familiarize the student with datacenter infrastructure, operations and management best					
2	practices.					
3	10 ec	lucate the student about networking in data center.				
Cours	se Out	<b>comes:</b> After learning this course, students will be able to				
CO1	Desc	ribe data centres its types and priorities				
CO2	Class	ify the various types of data centers				
CO3	Unde	rstand the concept of network visualization				
<b>CO4</b>	Ident	ify the networking features in data center				
CO5	Inter	pret the IT of data center				
CO6	Justif	y the need of security systems in data center				
	1					
UNIT	– I	Introduction to Data Center	(05 Hrs)			
	History of data centers & Engineering importance, evolving to modern facilities; Concepts of redundancy, availability & reliability; Data center types & sizes, Data Center Components, Data Center Key players, Tools and Techniques.					
UNIT	UNIT-II     Data Center Engineering Process & Classification     (08 Hrs)					

	Data Center Engineering Process: The Data Center EPS, Phased Process,			
	Adaptive Need Conversion, Understanding Application, App Architecture,			
	ETT, TPS, Load and Complexity Factor.			
	<b>Data Center Classification:</b> Data Center Tiers and Classes, Data Center Grade Levels, Data Center Definitions and Options. The Infinity Paradiam			
	Review Standard Requirements Designing with Limitations			
	Review, Standard Requirements, Designing with Emittations.			
UNIT-III	Network Virtualization	(06 Hrs)		
	Network virtualization - Uses of Network virtualization in the Data Center -			
	Network virtualization Models- Network Tunnels - Network virtualization			
	solutions for the Data Center - Practical limits on the number of Virtual			
	networks - Packet forwarding control protocol for Network virtualization.			
UNII-IV	Networking for a Data Center	(05 Hrs)		
	Data Center Telecommunications Cabling, Virtualization, Cloud, SDN, and			
	Software-defined data center (SDDC) in Data Centers Data Center Layer 2 Interconnect Overview of high availability clusters. Data center			
	interconnect.			
UNIT – V	Information Technology	(07 Hrs)		
	Load Balancing Types & Methods, 6-Pack Architecture, Firewalls and			
	Intrusion Detection, Virtual Private Networks, VPN Protocols: IPsec, L2TP,			
	PPTP, SSL, Virtualization Types & Methods, Cloud Infrastructure,			
	OpenStack.			
LINIT VI		(05 IImg)		
UNII-VI	Data Center Safety & Security Systems	(05 Hrs)		
	Safety Principle, CCIV, DVR, NVR, etc., Access Control Systems, Mantraps & Airlocks, Tracking & Tracing, IT Security			
	Manuaps & Antocks, Macking & Macing, M Security,			
Content D	eliverv Methods: Chalk & talk, ICT Tools	<u> </u>		
Assessmen	t Methods:			
1. Internal A	Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL)			
2. End-term	n Examination (UE)			
Text Books	5:			
1. Same	e U Khan, Albert Y. Zomaya, "Handbook of data centers", Springer.			
2. Hwai	yu Geng P.E, "Data Center Handbook: Plan, Design, Build, and Operation	s of a		
Smar	rt Data Center", Wiley Publication.			
Reference	Books:			
1. Mau	ricio Arregoces, : Data Center Fundamentals".			
2. Lui 2	2. Lui zhang, Le chen, "Cloud Data Center Network Architectures and Technologies".			
	-			
List of Ass	signments			
Students ar	e expected to submit eight assignments based on the above syllabus.			
Project-Ba	sed Learning:			
Students ar	e expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepa	re a report.		
for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.				

### B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VII **ELECTIVE-I: RF & MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION** TEACHING **EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS ALLOTTED: SCHEME:** Theory: Examination (UE): 60 Marks Credits: 03 03 Hrs/week Practical: Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks 02 Hrs/week Oral:50 Marks Credit:1 Total Credits: 04 **Total: 150 Marks Course Pre-requisites:** The students should have knowledge of Maxwells Equations, EM waves propagation, Transmission lines, Waveguides. **Course Objectives:** To make the student learn RF circuit fundamentals for designing various circuit building 1 blocks in a typical RF transceiver. To lay the foundation for microwave engineering. 2 To introduce the applications of microwave engineering. 3 4 To make the student learn the microwave network analysis. Course Outcomes: After learning this course, students will be able to Perceive the importance of RF amplifier & RF Oscillator designs CO1 CO2 Design amplifier using appropriate components Understand the working principles of all the microwave tubes CO3 Identify the various microwave components. **CO4 CO5** Choose a suitable microwave tube and solid state device for a particular application. CO6 Illustrate the microwave bench set up and conduct measurements of different parameters.

UNIT – I	Introduction to RF	(06 Hrs)
	Importance of RF Design, RF Behavior of Passive Components: High Frequency Resistors, High-Frequency Capacitors, High-Frequency Inductors. Chip Components and Circuit Board Considerations: Chip Resistors, Chip Capacitors, Surface-Mounted Inductors. RF Filter Design, Basic Resonator, Filter Realizations.	
UNIT–II	RF Transistor Amplifier Design	(06 Hrs)
	Characteristics of Amplifiers, Amplifier Power Relations, Constant Gain: Unilateral Design, Unilateral Figure of Merit, Bilateral Design, Operating and Available Power Gain Circles, Constant VSWR Circles, broadband, High Power and Multistage Amplifiers. RF Oscillators and Mixers, Oscillator Model, Feedback Oscillator Design, Quartz Oscillators. High Frequency Oscillator Configuration, Basic Characteristics of Mixers, Frequency Domain Considerations.	
UNIT-II <u>I</u>	Introduction to Microwaves engineering	(06 Hrs)
	History of Microwaves, Microwave Frequency bands. Applications of Microwave. General solution for TEM, TE and TM waves, Parallel plate waveguide, and rectangular waveguide. Wave guide parameters. Introduction to coaxial line, rectangular waveguide cavity resonators, Circular waveguide cavity resonators	
UNIT-IV	Microwave Components:	(06 Hrs)
	Multi port junctions: Construction and operation of E-plane, H-plane, Magic Tee and Directional couplers. Ferrites components, Faraday rotation, Construction and operation of Gyrator, Isolator and Circulator, Impedance and Admittance matrices, Scattering Matrix: -Significance, formulation and properties. S-Matrix calculations for-2 port network junction, E plane, H-plane and E-H (Magic Tee) Tees, Directional coupler, Isolator and Circulator.	
UNIT – V	Microwave Tubes:	(06 Hrs)
	Limitations of conventional tubes, O and M type classification of microwave tube cavity, velocity modulation. O type tubes, Two cavity Klystron, Reflex Klystron: Construction and principle of operation, velocity modulation and bunching process, M-type tubes Magnetron: 8 cavity cylindrical travelling wave magnetron, hull cut-off condition, Slow	

	wave devices, Helix TWT: Construction and principle of operation, Applications.			
UNIT-VI	Microwave Solid State Devices:	(06 Hrs)		
	Microwave bipolar transistor, FET, MESFET, Varactor Diode, PIN Diode, Shottky, Tunnel Diode, TEDs, Gunn Diodes, IMPATT diode and TRAPATT diode. Microwave Measurements: Measurement devices: Slotted line, Tunable detector, VSWR meter, Power Meter, Measurements: S-parameter, frequency, Power, attenuation, Phase shift, VSWR impedance, Q of cavity resonator measurement.			
Assessmen 1. Continuo 2. End-term	<b>t Methods:</b> Chalk & talk, Collaborative Learning, t Methods: ous Assessment (Unit Test, PBL) n Examination (UE)			
Text Book	5:			
1. M. F	Kulkarni, "Microwave and Radar engineering", 3rd edition, Umesh Publication	ns		
2. M L	Sisodia& GS Raghuvamshi, "Microwave Circuits and Passive Devices" Wile	ey.		
3. M L Nev	Sisodia& G S Raghuvanshi, "Basic Microwave Techniques and Laboratory N Age International (P) Limited, Publishers.	Manual",		
Reference	Books:			
1. RF 0 200	Circuit Design Theory and Application, Reinhold Ludwig and Pavel Bretchko 4, Pearson Education Kaufmann.	, Ed.		
2. Sam	uel Y. Liao, "Microwave Devices and Circuits", 3rd edition, Pearson			
3. Davi	d M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", Fourth edition, Wiley.			
List of Exp	periments:			
1. Frequency & Wavelength measurement of Klystron tube.				
2. Study of directional Couplers, Isolators,				
3. I-V chara	3. I-V characteristics of Gunn diode.			
4. Microwave Frequency, S-parameter, power Measurement				
5. Study of E-plane, H-plane tees.				
6. Design o	f RF Oscillators & Mixer			

7. Design of RF amplifier.

# **Project-Based Learning:**

Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.

	B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem VII			
	I	ELECTIVE-I: CYBER SECURITY AND FORENSICS		
TE	ACHING	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS AL	LOTTED:	
SC	CHEME:			
	Theory:	End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks Credits	: 03	
03 D	Hrs/week	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks		
	Hrs/week	Internal Assessment (IA). 40 Marks		
02	IIIS/ WEEK	OR: 50 Marks Credit:	01	
		Total:150 Marks Total Cree	lits: 04	
Course l	Pre-requisites:			
The stud	ents should have	e knowledge of		
	Basic understa	anding of IT		
0				
	<b>Jbjectives:</b>	the foundations of Calor convitu and threat londesons		
1	To introduce	the foundations of Cyber security and threat fandscape.	_	
2	Familiarize th	he student with technical knowledge and abilities necessary for pro-	tecting	
3	Develop skills	against cyber and computer crimes and vulnerabilities.	media	
<u> </u>	To expose stu	dents to e-commerce digital payments and computer forensics	incula.	
5	To create awareness among students effectively use Computer Forensics and data retrieval			
_	with responsibility.			
		•		
Course (	<b>Dutcomes</b> : Afte	er learning this course, students will be able to		
CO1	Understand the	e cyber security landscape.		
CO2	Develop a dee	per understanding and familiarity with various types of cyber and c	omputer	
	crimes and vul	lnerabilities.		
CO3	Distinguish an	nd review of the security aspects of social media platforms.		
<u> </u>	A natura and a	valuate the digital normant system accountry and namedial maccures	against	
004	digital paymar	trande the digital payment system security and remedial measures	against	
	uigitai payinei	it nauds.		
CO5	Define and cit	e appropriate instances for the application of computer forensics.		
CO6	6 Identify the essential tools, and methodology of Computer Forensics and data retrieval.			
UNIT –	I Introducti	on to Cyber security	(06 Hrs)	
	Defining (	Cyberspace and Overview of Computer and Web-technology,		
	Architectur	re of cyberspace, Communication and web technology, Internet,		
	World wide	e web, Advent of internet, Internet infrastructure for data transfer		
	and govern	ance, Internet society, Regulation of cyberspace, Concept of cyber		
	security. Is	sues and challenges of cyber security.		

UNIT– II	Cyber and computer crime	(06 Hrs)
	Introduction to Digital Forensics, Definition and types of cybercrimes,	
	electronic evidence and handling, electronic media, collection, searching and	
	storage of electronic media, Classification of cyber crimes, Common cyber	
	crimes- cyber crime targeting computers and mobiles, financial frauds, social	
	engineering attacks, malware and ransomware attacks, case study	(0 ( <b></b> )
UNIT –III	Social Media Overview and Security	(06 Hrs)
	Introduction to Social networks. Types of Social media, Social media	
	platforms, Social media monitoring, Hashtag, Viral content, Social media	
	marketing, Social media privacy, Challenges, opportunities and pitfalls in	
	online social network, Security issues related to social media, Case studies.	
UNIT –IV	E - Commerce and Digital Payments	(06 Hrs)
	Definition of E- Commerce, Main components of E-Commerce, Elements of	
	E-Commerce security, E-Commerce threats, E-Commerce security best	
	practices, Introduction to digital payments, Components of digital payment,	
	Modes of digital payments- Banking Cards, Unified Payment Interface	
	(UPI), Aadhar enabled payments.	
$\mathbf{UNII} - \mathbf{V}$	Computer Forensics	(06 Hrs)
	Definition and Cardinal Rules, Data Acquisition and Authentication Process, Windows Systems, EAT22 and NTES, UNIX file Systems, map file systems	
	windows Systems - FATS2 and NTFS, UNIA me Systems, mac me systems,	
	applications	
UNIT –VI	Forensic tools and data retrieval	(06 Hrs)
	Introduction to Forensic Tools, Usage of Slack space, tools for Disk Imaging,	
	Data Recovery, Vulnerability Assessment Tools, Encase and FTK tools, Anti	
	Forensics and probable counters, retrieving information, retrieving deleted	
	data: desktops, laptops and mobiles, retrieving data from slack space,	
	renamed file, ghosting, compressed files.	
Content De	livery Methods: Chalk & talk ICT Tools	
A ssessment	Methods.	
1 Internal A	Assessment (IA)(Unit Test PBL)	
2. End-term	Examination (UE)	
List of Tuto	orials/Experiments: The students should perform a minimum of eight experime	ents
1. Checkl	ist for reporting cyber crime at Cyber crime Police Station.	
2. Reporti	ng phishing emails.	
3. Demon	stration of email phishing attack and preventive measures.	
4. Basic c	hecklist, privacy and security settings for popular Social media platforms.	
5. Reporti	ing and redressal mechanism for violations and misuse of Social media platform	IS.
6. Setting	and configuring two factor authentication in the Mobile phone.	
7. Setting and Sta	, configuring and managing three password policy in the computer (BIOS, Adn andard User).	ninistrator
8. Securit	y patch management and updates in Computer and Mobiles.	

- 9. Retrieving information from Mobile phone.
  - 10. Installation and configuration of FAT and NTFS file system

11. Artifacts identification

#### **Text Books/ Reference Books:**

- 1. Sumit Belapure and Nina Godbole, "Cyber Security Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Dorothy F. Denning, "Information Warfare and Security", Addison Wesley.
- 3. Henry A. Oliver, "Security in the Digital Age: Social Media Security Threats and Vulnerabilities , Create Space Independent Publishing Platform.
- 4. Natraj Venkataramanan and Ashwin Shriram, "Data Privacy Principles and Practice", CRC Press.
- 5. W. KragBrothy, "Information Security Governance, Guidance for Information Security Managers" 1st Edition, Wiley Publication.
- 6. C. Altheide & H. Carvey, "Digital Forensics with Open-Source Tools", Syngress, 2011.

#### **Project-Based Learning:**

Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines

B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VII				
ELECTIVE-I: WIRELESS ROBOTS				
TEACHING SCHEME:		EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREI ALLOT	DITS TED:
Theory:		Examination (UE): 60 Marks	Credit	s: 03
03 Hrs/week				
Practical:		Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks		
02 Hrs/	week			
		Oral-50 Marks	Credi	t: 01
		Total:150 Marks	Total Cr	edits:04
Course l	Pre-reg	uisites:		
Basic Co	mmuni	cation Engineering, Control system engineering, Wireless co	mmunication	n
mechanic	cal and	automobile Engineering		
Course (	Objecti	ves:		
1	To in	roduce the concept of wireless locomotion		
2	To fa	miliarize the student with wireless robot kinematics and dyna	mics	
3	To ex	pose the localization and mapping techniques		
4	To a	equaint the student about motion control in wireless robots.		
			_	
Course (	Outcon	nes: After learning this course students will be able to		
CO1	Descr	ibe working principle of advanced wireless robot.		
CO2	Perce	ive the concept of kinematics & dynamics of wireless robots		
CO3	Unde	stand the localization & mapping parameters.		
CO4	Expla	in the motion control involved in wireless robots		
CO5	Class	fy the different types of robots.	_	
CO6	Distir	guish the performance of various robot applications.	_	
UNIT –	I In	troduction To Wireless Robot:		(06 Hrs)
	Int	roduction to wireless robot and wireless manipulators, Pri	nciples of	
	loc	omotion and types of locomotion, Types of wireless robo	ts, ground	
	rol	bots (wheeled and legged robots), Aerial robots, underwat	er robots,	
	Wa	ter surface robots		$(0(\mathbf{T}))$
UNIT –		nematics and Dynamics:	1	(06 Hrs)
	KI	nematics of wheeled wireless robots, degree of free	dom and	
	III2 bo	ineuverability, generalized wheel model, different wheel con	liguration,	
		grange Euler and Netwon Euler metods. Computer based	dynamica	
	La	grange -Duter and retwon-Duter metous, Computer Dased	uynannes	
LINIT I		calization And Manning.		( <b>06 H</b> re)
		agnetic and optical position sensor gyroscope accelometer	magnetic	(00 1115)
		mpass, inclinometer, tactile and proximity sensor	ultrasound	
	rar	gefinder, laser scanner, infrared rangefinder, visual and motion	on sensing	

	system localization Man based localization Markov localization Kalman	
	filter localization, Error propagation model Probabilistic man-based	
	localization, Autonomous man building	
	Metter Certuch	$(0(\mathbf{H}_{\mathrm{exc}}))$
UNIT-IV	Motion Control:	(06 Hrs)
	Collision free planning and sensor-based obstacle avoidance, Motion	
	controlling methods, Kinematics control, dynamics control and cascaded	
	control	
UNIT –V	Modern Wireless Robots:	(06 Hrs)
	Introduction, Swarm robots, cooperative robots, wireless manipulators,	
	autonomous wireless robots	
UNIT –VI	Classification and Application of Robots:	(06 Hrs)
	Classification of different types of robots, control related robots, wireless	(00)
	behind robots automobile related to robots communication related to	
	robots and different application of different robots	
Contont Do	Brown Mathadar Challe & talle ICT Taala	
Content De	invery methous: Chaik & taik, ICT Tools	
Assessment	Methods:	
1. Internal A	Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL)	
2. End-term	Examination (UE)	
Text Books		
1. Kelly, "Mobile robotics: Mathematics, Model, Methods", Cambridge University Press,		
USA.		
2. Dudek.	M Jenkin, "Computational principles of mobile robotics". Cambridge Unive	rsity.
USA.		<b>J</b> 7
Reference I	Books:	
1. Thru	n, W. Burgard, D. Fox, Probabilistic robots, MIT Press, USA.	
2. Siegv	vart, R.Hourbaksh and Scara Muzza, "Introduction to autonomous mobile ro	bots",
MIT press. USA.		

<b>B. Tech. Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering</b> Sem VII				
PROJECT STAGE-I				
TEACHING SCHEME:		EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:	
		Examination (UE): NA		
Practical:		Internal Assessment (IA): -NA		
02 Hrs/week		TW .50 Marka OB .50 Marka	Cradita:02	
		Total:100 Marks	Total Credits:03	
			Total Cicuits.03	
Course	e Object	ives:		
1	To fam	To familiarize the students with the product development cycle.		
2	To impart the importance of working as a team.			
3	To introduce the student to literature survey and documentation process.			
4	To encourage the students to visualize & formulate a viable solution to practical engineering problems.			
Course	e Outcor	mes: After learning this course, students will be able to		
CO1	Identify	y various technologies and fields for projects.		
CO2	Understand the process to make reports and presentation.			
CO3	Apply engineering knowledge to solve industrial problems.			
CO4	Analyz	Analyze ethical practices and tools used in different technologies for projects.		
CO5	Justify the performance on parameters such as communication skills, technical knowledge.			
CO6	Develo	Develop the skills to use software/hardware related to industrial projects		

	B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VII				
ANDROID APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
TEACHING SCHEME:		EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:		
		Examination (UE): NA			
Practical:		Internal Assessment (IA): -NA			
02 Hrs	s/week				
		TW :50 Marks	Credits:01		
		Total:50 Marks	Total Credits:01		
G	D	••,			
Course	e Pre-re	quisites:			
The stu	idents sh	ould have knowledge of			
1	Java pr	ogramming			
Course	Object	ivos			
1	To crea	ives.	with other services		
2	To Cre	ate intuitive reliable mobile approximations using android services and o	components		
2	To cie	ulate and apply seamless user interface that works with differ	ent mobile screens		
5	10 8111	ulate and apply seamless user interface that works with different	ent moone screens.		
Course	• Outcor	nes: After learning this course students will be able to			
CO1	Unders	tand how the process of developing software.			
CO2	Install	and configure Android application development tools			
CO3	Design and develop user Interfaces for the Android platform.				
CO4	Understand the basic concept such Drag and Drop.				
CO5	Apply	Java programming concepts to Android application developm	ent.		
CO6	Create	Create any application on the Android Platform.			
***	Tool re	equired and use: Java Programming			
IInit-I	Ove	rview of Java.			
cint I	What	at Are Variables? Basic Output in java. Basic Input. Commen	ts in Java.		
	Dat	a Types, Type Conversion & Type Casting, Stack & Heap, Ai	rays		
Unit-I	I And	Iroid Basics:	2		
		1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Arc	nitecture, application components, resources, activities,	, services		
	broa	accast receivers, content, providers, tragments, intents/filters,	KOUIIN		
Unit- III Android User Interface Matching:					
	UI	Lavouts, UI Controls, event handling styles and themes	custom		
	com	ponents.			
	2011				
Unit- I	V And	Iroid Advanced Concepts:			

	Drag and Drop, Notifications, Location Based Services, Sending Email, Sending SMS, Phone Calls, Publication Android application.	
Unit-V	Android applications-I: Android - Alert Dialoges, animations. audio	
	capture, audio manager, autocomplete, Bluetooth, camera, clipboard, custom	
	tonts, data backup, developer tools, emulator, Facebook integration,	
	gestures, Google maps, image effects, image switcher, JetPlayer, JSON	
	parser, NFC guide, PHP/MySQL, ProgressBar, push notification,	
	RenderScript, RSS reader, screencast, SDK manager, sensors, SIP protocol,	
	spelling checker, SQLite database, support library, testing, text to speech,	
	Texture view, twitter integration, UI design, UI patterns, UI testing,	
	webview layout, wi-Fi, widgets, XML parsers.	
Unit-VI	Android applications-II: SDK manager, sensors, session management,	
	shared preferences, SIP protocol, spelling checker, SQLite database, support	
	library, testing, text to speech, TextureView, twitter integration, UI design,	
	UI patterns, UI testing, WebView layout, Wi-Fi, widgets, XML parsers.	
Content I	Delivery Methods: Chalk & talk, ICT Tools	
Assessme	nt Methods:	
1. Internal	Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL)	
2. End-ter	m Examination (UE)	
Text Bool	KS:	
1. Dav	vn Griffiths, "Head First Android Development: A Brain-Friendly Guide Paperback,"	
2 Mic	hael Burton "Android App Development for Dummies 3ed Paperback" Wiley. Third	
ed	ition.	
Reference	e Books:	
1. Wi	lliam Stallings, "Wireless Communications & Networks," Second Edition, Pearson.	
2. Aso	bke K Telukder, Roopa R Yavaga, "Mobile Computing Technology, Applications and vice creation" TMH	
3. An	droid Application Development Black Book, Pradeep Kothari, dreamtech press.	
4. Dr.	Sunilkumar S. Manvi, Dr. Mahabaleshwar S.Kakkasageri, "Wireless and mobile	
ne	tworks", WILEY.	
5. Joh	n Horton, "Android Programming with Kotlin for Beginners: Build Android apps	
sta Pa	rting from zero programming experience with the new Kotlin programming language",	
r a	ckt i uonsining, 1st cutton.	
List of E	xperiments:	
1. Instal	lation of Android studio	
2. Deve	lopment of Hello world application	
2. Create an application that takes the name from a text box and shows hello message along		
with the name entered in text box, when the user clicks the OK button		
3. Create a screen that has input boxes for User Name, Password, Address, Gender(radio		
buttons for male and female), Age (numeric), Date of Birth (Date Picket), State (Spinner)		

7. Design an android application for menu.

Г

8. Create a user registration application that stores the user details in a database table.
|  | B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VII |   |                         |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |  | INTERNSHIP  |                         |  |  |  |
| TEAC<br>SCH  | CHING<br>EME:  | EXAMINATION SCHEME:   | CREDITS<br>ALLOTTED:    |  |  |  |
|  |  | Examination (UE): NA  |                         |  |  |  |
|  |  | Internal Assessment (IA): -NA   |                         |  |  |  |
|  |  | TW :25 Marks OR: 25 Marks   | Credits:03              |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total:50 Marks  | <b>Total Credits:03</b> |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |                         |  |  |  |
| Cours  | e Object   | ives:   |                         |  |  |  |
| 1  | To fam   | iliarize the students to industrial work processes.   |                         |  |  |  |
| 2  | To acq   | uire practical knowledge and hands-on experience.   |                         |  |  |  |
| 3  | To wor   | k as an effective team member and solve managerial problem  | S.                      |  |  |  |
| 4  | To intr  | oduce the student to work ethics in industry.   |                         |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |                         |  |  |  |
| Cours  | e Outcor   | <b>mes:</b> After learning this course, students will be able to                                  |                         |  |  |  |
| CO1  | Identify skills.   | y various technologies and fields for practical training to enha                                  | nce employability       |  |  |  |
| CO2  | Apply<br>skills d  | various skills such as time management, positive attitude and uring the performance of the tasks. | communication           |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Explor   | e career alternatives prior to graduation.  |                         |  |  |  |
| CO4  | Unders   | tand the ability to adapt with the latest changes in the technol-                                 | ogical world.           |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |                         |  |  |  |
| Interns  | ship Trai  | ning:   |                         |  |  |  |
| Every student has to undergo training on site or in office of some company for a period of 60 days to get the exposure and practical experience. He/ She has to submit the detail report of training on the basis of which the term work and oral marks should be awarded. |  |   |                         |  |  |  |

Sr.	Course Code	Name of Course	Teaching Scheme (Hrs./Week)				Exan	ninatio	n Schem	e (Mark	s)	Credits			
No.			L	Р	Т	ESE	IA	TW	OR	PR	Total	L	Р	Т	Total
48		Light Wave Communication		0	1	60	40	0	0	0	100	3	0	1	4
49		5G Architecture		2	0	60	40	50	0	0	150	4	1	0	5
50		Elective-II		2	0	60	40	0	25	0	125	3	1	0	4
51		Blockchain Technology*		2	0	60	40	0	50	0	150	4	1	0	5
52		Project Stage-II	0	4	0	0	0	100	100	0	200	0	6	0	6
53		Cloud Computing	0	2	0	0	0	25	0	0	25	0	1	0	1
	Total		14	12	1	240	160	175	175	0	750	14	10	1	25
	Research Paper Publication**		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	2

#### B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication) Sem VIII

\*Industry Taught Course – VI \*\* Add on course

Sr. No.	Name of the Elective-I
1	Smart Cities
2	Image Processing & Computer Vision
3	Biomedical Electronics
4	Software Defined Networks
5	Software Testing

B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VIII						
		LIGHTWAVE COMMUNICATION				
TEAC SCHE	HING EME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CR ALLO	EDITS DTTED:			
Theo	ory:	Examination (UE):60 Marks Cree	lits: 03			
03 Hrs	/week					
Practical:00		Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks				
Tutorial:1	Hr/week	Cre	dit:01			
		Total:100 Marks Total C	Credits:04			
	•••					
Course Pr	e-requisit					
The studer	Its should I	Communication Ontical Communication Commuter Networks				
	Dasies of	Communication, Optical Communication, Computer Networks				
Course O	bjectives:					
1	To enable	e the student to understand the importance of the backbone infras	tructure for			
	our prese	nt and future communication needs.				
2	To enable	the student to understand the differences in the design of data plane and the				
2	control pl	ine, the routing, switching and the resource allocation methods.				
3	To expos	e the student to the advances in network control and management				
<u>C</u>						
Course O	Apply kn	After learning this course students will be able to	notwork			
C01	Identify a	nd formulate different optical networking topologies	e network.			
CO2	Design O	ntical Network Routing Algorithms				
CO4	Apply the	hasic Networking knowledge to realize any sort of end-to-end				
001	communi	cation				
CO5	Analyze t	he various design parameters of optical network.				
CO6	Manage t	he optical networks in its configuration, fault and performance.				
UNIT – I	Introdu	action to WDM Network Elements	(06 Hrs)			
	Operati	onal principle of WDM, WDM network elements: Switches,				
	Wavelength Converters, Optical Line Terminals, Optical Line					
	Amplifi	ers, WDM Point to Point link, Wavelength Add/Drop				
	Multipl	exers, Optical Cross connects.				
UNIT – II	<b>Optical</b>	Networks Architecture	(06 Hrs)			
	SONET	7/SDH, Computer Interconnects, MANS, Layered architecture for				
	SONET	and Second Generation Networks, Broadcast and Select				
	Networ	ks - Topologies for Broadcast Networks, Wavelength Routed				
	Networ	ks, Linear Lightwave Networks, Media-Access Control				
	Protoco	ls.				
UNIT-III	Packet	Switching and Access Networks	(06 Hrs)			

	Photonic Packet Switching – OTDM, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing,			
	Synchronization, Broadcast OTDM networks, Switch-based networks.			
	Access Networks – Network Architecture overview, Future Access			
	Networks and OTDM networks.			
UNIT –IV	Wavelength Routing Networks	(06 Hrs)		
	Optical layer, Node design, Network design and operation, routing and			
	wavelength assignment architectural variations.			
	Optical Network Routing Principles - Impairment Aware Routing Optical			
	Circuit Switching, Optical Packet Switching Optical Burst Switching.			
	Design of Ontion Naturalys	$(0.6 \text{ II}_{\text{MG}})$		
UNII - V	Design of Optical Networks	(00 Hrs)		
	Networks Wavalangth Pouting and Assignment Traffic Grooming and			
	Protection Multilayer Network Structure			
	Transmission system model power penalty-transmitter receiver optical			
	amplifiers crosstalk dispersion wavelength stabilization			
UNIT-VI	Network Control and Management	(06 Hrs)		
	Control and management, Network management configuration			
	management, Performance management, fault management. Network			
	management functions, Optical safety.			
<b>Content De</b>	livery Methods: Chalk & talk, ICT Tools			
Assessment	Methods:			
1. Internal A	Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL)			
2. End-term	Examination (UE)			
Text Books				
I. Kun	har Sivarajan and Rajiv Ramaswamy, Morgan Kauffman, Optical Networks	: A		
Prac	tical Perspective, Elsevier Publication Elsevier India Pvt. Ltd. 3rd Edition,	2010.		
2. Harr	y G. Parros, Communication Oriented Networks, whey garwal Eiber Ontic Communication Systems, John Wiley and Sons, New Y	Vork		
3. U. A 201/	gai wai, Fiber Optic Communication Systems, John whey and Sons, New	1 01K,		
Reference I	Sooks:			
1. C. Si	va Ram Moorthy and Mohan Gurusamy, WDM Optical Networks: Concept	t. Design		
an	d Algorithms. Prentice Hall of India.	,		
2. Bisw	ajit Mukherjee, Optical Communication Networks, TMG.			
3. Jane	M. Simoons, Optical Network Design and Planning, Second Edition, Sprin	ger		
4. John	M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communications Principles and Practice", Prenti	ce Hall.		
5. Ulyse	ees Black, Optical Networks, Pearson education.			
6. Cvijet	ic, Ivan B. Djordjevic, Advanced Optical Communication Systems and Ne	tworks,		
Arte	ch House Applied Photonics.			
Project-Based Learning (PBL):				
Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report				
for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.				

B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VIII					
		<b>5G ARCHITECTURE</b>			
TEACH SCHE	HING ME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS ALI			
Theo	ry:	Examination (UE): 60 Marks	Credits:	04	
04 Hrs/	week	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks			
Practi	cal:	TW:50 Marks	Credit:(	)1	
02 Hrs/	week	Total: 150 Marka	Total Cred	:ta.05	
		10tal:150 Marks	Total Creu	115:05	
Course	Pre-re	equisites:			
The stuc	lents sl	nould have knowledge of			
1	Basic	understanding of telecommunications.			
2	Basic	understanding of computer networks and wireless comr	nunications		
Course	Objec	tives:			
1	To in	troduce the student to 5G architecture.			
2	To fa	miliarize the student to various radio access technologie	es in 5G		
3	To n	nake the student learn the various cases of 5G communi	cation		
Course	Outco	<b>mes:</b> After learning this course students will be able to			
CO1	Desig	gn & simulate the use cases for 5G.			
CO2	Draw	and explain 5G architecture, its components and function	onal criteria.		
CO3	Ident	ify the 5G radio-access technologies.			
CO4	Imple	ement the 5G wireless propagation channel models and N	/IMO.		
CO5	Eval	uate device to device (D2D) and mmWave communicat	ion.		
CO6	Desig WiM	gn application of various 5 G wireless Technologies using	g WiFi, Zigbee ar	nd	
UNIT –	ΙΙ	ntroduction, 5G Use Cases and System Concept		(08 Hrs)	
		Industrial and technological revolution: Mobile communications generations: from 1G to 4G, IoT: relation to 5G. Standardization activities: ITU-R, 3GPP & IEEE Use cases and requirements: Use cases, Requirements and key performance indicators, 5G system concept, Extreme mobile broadband, Massive machine-type communication, Ultrareliable machine-type communication, Dynamic radio access network, Lean system control plane, Localized contents and traffic flows, Spectrum toolbox, RF cell planning for 5G.			
UNIT	п	he 5G architecture. Spectrum		( <b>08 H</b> re)	
	II I In re	The 5G architecture, SpectrumIntroduction: NFV and SDN, Basics about RAN architecture, High-levelrequirements for the 5G architecture .Cell structure for 5G.			

	Functional architecture and 5G flexibility: Functional split criteria,	
	new air interface to fulfill 5G requirements, 5G spectrum landscape and	
	requirements, 5G spectrum technologies	
UNIT -III	The 5G Radio-Access Technologies	(10 Hrs)
	Access design principles for multi-user communications:- Orthogonal multiple-access systems, Capacity limits of multiple-access methods. Multi-carrier with filtering:- Filter-bank based multi-carrier, Universal filtered OFDM. Non-orthogonal schemes for efficient multiple access:- Sparse code multiple access (SCMA), Interleave division multiple access (IDMA). Radio access for dense deployments:- OFDM numerology for small-cell deployments.	
	The 5C minutes menagetian sharped models and Massive multiple	(00 II.ma)
UNII-IV	input multiple-output (MIMO) systems.	(08 Hrs)
	Introduction, Modeling requirements and scenarios: Channel model requirements, Propagation scenarios. METIS channel models: Map-based model, Stochastic model. MIMO in LTE, Theoretical background: Single user MIMO, Multi-user MIMO. Pilot design for massive MIMO. Resource allocation and transceiver algorithms for massive MIMO. RF field measurement parameter for 5G.	
UNIT –V	Enabling Technologies for 5G	(07 Hrs)
UNIT –V	<b>Enabling Technologies for 5G</b> Device-to-device (D2D) communications from 4G to 5G. Radio resource management for mobile broadband D2D. Multi-hop D2D communications for proximity and emergency services. Multi-operator D2D communication, Milimeter wave Communication: Hardware technologies for mmW systems Antennas Beamforming architecture Deployment scenarios, Architecture and mobility.	(07 Hrs)
UNIT –V	Enabling Technologies for 5GDevice-to-device (D2D) communications from 4G to 5G. Radio resource management for mobile broadband D2D. Multi-hop D2D communications for proximity and emergency services. Multi-operator D2D communication, Milimeter wave Communication: Hardware technologies for mmW systems Antennas Beamforming architecture Deployment scenarios, Architecture and mobility.5 G Wireless Technologies	(07 Hrs)
UNIT -V UNIT -VI	Enabling Technologies for SGDevice-to-device (D2D) communications from 4G to 5G. Radio resource management for mobile broadband D2D. Multi-hop D2D communications for proximity and emergency services. Multi-operator D2D communication, Milimeter wave Communication: Hardware technologies for mmW systems Antennas Beamforming architecture Deployment scenarios, Architecture and mobility.5 G Wireless TechnologiesIEEE802Std: 802.11 (WiFi), 802.15.1 (Bluetooth), 802.15.4 (Zigbee), 802.16 (WiMax), BLE, 4G/5G: Frame Structures and applications.	(07 Hrs) (07 Hrs)
UNIT –V UNIT –VI UNIT –VI Content De Assessment 1. Internal A 2. End-term	Enabling Technologies for SG   Device-to-device (D2D) communications from 4G to 5G. Radio resource   management for   mobile broadband D2D.   communications for proximity and emergency services. Multi-hop D2D   communications for proximity and emergency services. Multi-operator   D2D communication, Milimeter wave Communication: Hardware   technologies for mmW systems Antennas Beamforming architecture   Deployment scenarios, Architecture and mobility. S G Wireless Technologies   IEEE802Std: 802.11 (WiFi), 802.15.1 (Bluetooth), 802.15.4 (Zigbee), 802.16 (WiMax), BLE, 4G/5G: Frame Structures and applications.   Silvery Methods: Chalk & talk, ICT Tools Methods: Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL)   Examination (UE) Examination (UE) Examination (UE) Examination (UE)	(07 Hrs) (07 Hrs)
UNIT –V UNIT –VI UNIT –VI Content De Assessment 1. Internal A 2. End-term	Enabling Technologies for SG   Device-to-device (D2D) communications from 4G to 5G. Radio resource   management for   mobile broadband D2D.   communications for proximity and emergency services. Multi-hop D2D   communications for proximity and emergency services. Multi-operator   D2D communication, Milimeter wave Communication: Hardware   technologies for mmW systems Antennas Beamforming architecture   Deployment scenarios, Architecture and mobility. Deployment   5 G Wireless Technologies IEEE802Std: 802.11 (WiFi), 802.15.1 (Bluetooth), 802.15.4 (Zigbee), 802.16 (WiMax), BLE, 4G/5G: Frame Structures and applications.   Ilivery Methods: Chalk & talk, ICT Tools   Methods: Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL)   Examination (UE) Examination (UE)	(07 Hrs) (07 Hrs)
UNIT –V UNIT –VI UNIT –VI Content De Assessment 1. Internal A 2. End-term Text Books 1.Andre March	Enabling Technologies for SG   Device-to-device (D2D) communications from 4G to 5G. Radio resource   management for   mobile broadband D2D.   communications for proximity and emergency services. Multi-hop D2D   communications for proximity and emergency services. Multi-operator   D2D communication, Milimeter wave Communication: Hardware   technologies for mW systems Antennas Beamforming architecture   Deployment scenarios, Architecture and mobility. S G Wireless Technologies   IEEE802Std: 802.11 (WiFi), 802.15.1 (Bluetooth), 802.15.4 (Zigbee), 802.16 (WiMax), BLE, 4G/5G: Frame Structures and applications.   Ilivery Methods: Chalk & talk, ICT Tools Methods:   Assessment (IA)(Unit Test, PBL) Examination (UE) Examination (UE)   : a Goldsmith , "Wireless Communications ", cambridge University Press, 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3, 2020	(07 Hrs) (07 Hrs) (07 Hrs) edition,

3.Sassan Ahmadi, "5G NR: Architecture, Technology, Implementation, and Operation of 3GPP New Radio Standards", Elsevier-Science, 2019

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Erik Dahlman, Stefan Parkvall, Johan Skold, "5G NR:The Next Generation Wireless Access Technology," Academic Press, 2018.
- 2. J. Rodriguez, "Fundamentals of 5G Mobile Networks," John Wiley & Sons, 2015

List of Experiments: The students must perform a minimum of eight experiments

- 1. 5G Communications Link Analysis with Ray Tracing using MATLAB
- 2. Wireless Connectivity in the 5G Era for WLAN using MATLAB
- 3. MIMO Wireless System Design for 5G using MATLAB
- 4. 5G Waveforms generation using MATLAB
- 5. 5G Beamforming Design
- 6. Numerology in 5G
- 7. Frame Structure of 5G technology
- 8. MIMO System Implementation with Perfect CSI
- 9. Recent developments in 5G
- 10. Case Study: Factors affecting deployment of 5G in Indian scenario

### **Project-Based Learning (PBL):**

	B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VIII						
		ELECTIVE II: SMART CITIES					
TEAC SCH	HING EME	EXAMINATION SCHEME	CREI ALLO	DITS TTED			
Theory: 03 Hrs/Wee		Examination (UE): 60 MarksCreditsInternal Assessment: 40 MarksCredits					
Practica 02 Hrs/	al: Week	OR: 25 Marks	Cred	it:01			
		Total:125 Marks	Total Cr	edits:04			
Course	e Pre-r	equisite:					
	Know	eledge of IoT and Wireless protocols					
Cours	e Obje	ctives :					
1.	To in	roduce the concept of smart city and challenges.					
2.	To fa	miliarize students with smart objects and devices.					
3.	To in	roduce the wireless protocols needed for smart city.					
4.	To fa	miliarize students about the impact of ICT on quality life	е.				
Course	Outco	omes: After learning this course, students will be able to	1				
CO1	S	Summarize the philosophy of smart city and the challenges					
CO2	А	Apply the concept of IoT for smart systems.					
CO3	C	Classify the objects in IoT system.					
CO4	E	Explain the planning on interplay between the human and smart devices.					
CO5	D	Determine the wireless protocols needed for smart system.					
CO6	P ai	Paraphrase the impact of smart technologies on urbanization, human quality life and environment.					
Unit -I	S	mart City		(06 Hrs)			
	N D C S S	ecessity of SMART CITY The Smart City F evelopment of Asian Cities, Megacities of India hallenges, The India Story of Smart Cities, Conceptual mart City, Global Smart City Programs, Recommend mart City Framework in GCC	Philosophy, a: Current Basis of a dations for				

Uni	t -II	IOT Applications in Smart City	(06 Hrs)			
		IoT applications in smart city: smart environment, smart streetlight and smart water management, smart waste management and smart energy management system.				
Uni	t- III	Smart Objects	(06 Hrs)			
		Smart objects, Wired – Cables, hubs, etc., Wireless – RFID, WiFi, Bluetooth, etc. Different functional building blocks of IOT architecture				
Uni	Unit -IV Distributed Intelligence and Central Planning		(06 Hrs)			
		Central Planning on the Interplay between Humans and Smart Devices, BIM in smart cities, Artificial Intelligence (Machine Intelligence), Information Dynamics, Synergetic, Information Dynamics and Allometry in Smart Cities.				
Uni	t-V	Wireless Protocols for Smart Cities	(06 Hrs)			
		Wireless Networking Basics, Wireless Networking Assumptions, Protocols: Message Queue Telemetry Protocol. RPL, REST, AMQP, CoAP				
Uni	t-VI	ICT and Smart City	(06 Hrs)			
		Using technologies to improve the citizens quality of life, Smart city goals: The impact on citizens well-being and quality of life, Critical dimensions: Urbanization, local climate change, and energy poverty, Environmental issues: Role of local and global climate change.				
Cor Ass 1. C 2. E	essmen continuction dontinuction dond-term	elivery Methods: Chalk & talk, PowerPoint presentation t Methods: ous Assessment (Unit Test, PBL, Attendance) n Examination				
Tex			17			
1.	Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, and Omar Elloumi, "The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols", Wiley Publications.					
2.	Vijay Edition	Madisetti and Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Appr n, VPT, 2014.	oach)", 1st			
Re	ference	s Books:				
1.	Carlo Ratti and Matthew Claudel, "The City of Tomorrow: Sensors, Networks, Hackers, and the Future of Urban Life (The Future Series)", Yale University Press.					
2.	Steph Throu	en Goldsmith, Susan Crawford, "The Responsive City: Engaging Com Igh Data-Smart Governance", 1st Edition Jossey Bass – Wiley.	nunities			

3.	Michale Miller, "The Internet of Things: How Smart TVs, Smart Cars, Smart Homes,					
	and Smart Cities Are Changing the World", Pearson Education.					
List	of Experiments: Case studies based on following:					
1.	Water waste management system.					
2.	Smart street light management system.					
3.	GIS based management Information System					
4.	Smart RFID based traffic monitoring system.					
5.	GIFT smart city					
6.	Planning process for smart cities.					
7.	Smart energy management system.					
8.	Smart grid system					
9.	Wireless protocols for Smart city					
10.	Smart air quality monitoring system					
Proj	Project-Based Learning:					
Stud repo	Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and prepare a report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.					

	B. Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Sem VIII				
	ELEC	TIVE-II: IMAGE PROCESSING AND COMPUTER VI	ISION		
TEACH	HING	EXAMINATION SCHEME	CR	REDITS	
		End Samester Examination (ESE): 60 Marks	ALI	LOTTED	
03 Hrs	ry: /week	End Semester Examination (ESE): 60 Warks	Crea	IIS: 05	
Practi	cal.	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks			
02 Hrs/	week	internal resessment (17). 40 Warks			
021110/		OR: 25 Marks	Crec	lit:01	
		Total:125 Marks	Total C	redits:04	
Course Pr	e-requisit	tes:			
The studen	ts should	have the knowledge of			
1	Engineer	ing Mathematics			
2	Basics of	Image processing			
	• 4•				
Course O	jectives:		1 (1	1 4 1	
1	To introd	uce the concepts of image processing and basic analyti	cal method	ds to be	
2	used in ir	nage processing.	<u> </u>		
2	To famili	arize students with image enhancement and restoration	tecnniques	S.	
5	To introd	uce different image segmentation techniques.			
4	10 make	student aware of various techniques to implement comp	juter visio	n	
	algorithm	is eniciently.			
Course Or	itcomes.	After learning this course students will be able to			
Course Or	Evolain t	he fundamentals of digital image and its processing at	nd perform	n image	
001	enhancen	nent techniques.	la periori	I IIIage	
CO2	Compare	various geometric camera models and multiple view ge	eometry.		
CO3	Implemen	nt different feature extraction techniques for image analy	ysis.		
CO4	Apply the	e concept of Image segmentation			
CO5	Identify a	suitable classifier to address a desired pattern recognition	ion proble	<u></u>	
<b>CO6</b>	Apply the	ree-dimensional image analysis techniques & motion an	alvsis alo	orithms	
	<u>i ippij un</u>		urjois uige		
UNIT I	Introdu	uction to Imago Processing	[	(05 Hrs)	
	Introd	action to mage r rocessing		(03 1118)	
	Overvie	ew and State-of-the-art, Fundamentals of Image for	mation,		
	Transfo	rmation: Orthogonal, Euclidean, Affine, Projective, etc;	Fourier		
	Transfo	rm, Convolution and Filtering, Image enhand	cement,		
	Restora	tion, Histogram processing			
TINITT T	Dorr41-	Estimation and Multi somera visura		(06 II	
$0$ $\mathbf{N}$ $\mathbf{I}$ $ \mathbf{I}$	Depth	Estimation and Multi-camera views		(UO HIS)	

	Perspective, Binocular stereopsis: Camera and Epipolar geometry;				
	Homography, rectification, DLT, RANSAC, 3-D reconstruction				
	framework; Auto-calibration				
UNIT –III	Feature Extraction	(06 Hrs)			
	Edges - Canny, LOG, DOG; Line detectors (Hough Transform),				
	Corners - Harris and Hessian Affine, Orientation Histogram, SIFT,				
	SURF, HOG, GLOH, Scale Space Analysis- Image Pyramids and				
	Gaussian derivative filters, Gabor Filters and DWT.				
	Image Segmentation	(05  Hmg)			
	Design Crowing Edge Desed engrouphes to segmentation Croph	(05 H18)			
	Cut Mean Shift MDE: Texture Segmentation Object detection				
	Cut, Mean-Shift, MRFS, Texture Segmentation; Object detection.				
UNIT –V	Pattern Analysis	(06Hrs)			
	Clustering: K-Means Supervised Un-supervised Semi-supervised:				
	Classifiers, Introduction to Bayes, KNN, ANN models.				
UNIT-VI	Motion Analysis	(08 Hrs)			
	Background Subtraction and Modelling, Optical Flow, KLT, Spatio-				
	Temporal analysis, Dynamic Stereo; Motion parameter estimation.				
	Shape from X: Light at surfaces; Phong model; Reflectance map;				
	Albedo estimation. Photometric stereo; Use of surface smoothness				
	Constraint; Shape from texture, colour, motion and edges.				
Textbooks /	Reference Books:				
I. Rafae	el C. Gonzalez and R.E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Addison- W	esley.			
2. Richa	rd Szeliski, "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications", Springer-Vion Limited	Verlag			
	Ecret "Computer Vision: A modern engreech" Decreen Education				
J. D.A.	Porsyni, Computer Vision. A modern approach, Fearson Education	or vision"			
4. Kicha	and Edition Cambridge University Press	ci vision,			
5 Milor	a Soonka Washay Hlavaa and Bagar Davia "Digital Imaga Processing and	Commutan			
J. Milai	Solika, Vaciav Hiavac and Roger Boyle, Digital Image Processing and	Computer			
v ISIC	511, Congage Learning.				
List of Exp	eriments: The students should perform a minimum of eight experiments				
1. Perfo	rm basic Image Handling and Processing operations on the image.				
2. Study	y of Geometric Transformation				
3. Objec	ct detection in target domain using weakly supervised, semi supervised				
4. Face	recognition using face images obtained from internet.				
5. Mono	ocular 3D object detection for indoor objects.				
6. Scene	e segmentation of indoor panorama				
7. Joint	Image Deblurring/Super-Resolution and Low-light Image Enhancement				
8. Imag	e to Image transformation (few samples) using VAE, GANs etc				
9. Objec	ct-Goal Navigation task by learning from environment				
10. Real	(True) depth estimation from indoor scenes, given a model (DL tool)	for virtual			
depth estimation					

11. Project based on Computer Vision Applications

## **Project-Based Learning (PBL)**

		B. Tech. El	lectronics & Communication Engineering Sem JECTIVE-II: BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS	VIII		
TEACHINGEXAMINATION SCHEME:CRESCHEME:ALLO					DITS TTED:	
Theo	ory:		Examination (UE):60 Marks Credit		ts: 03	
03 Hrs	/week					
Pract	ical:					
02 Hrs	/week					
			OR: 25 Marks	Cred	lit:01	
			Total:125 Marks	Total Cr	redits:04	
Course	Pre-r	quisites:				
The stud	lents s	ould have kn	owledge of			
1	Ele	rodes, Sensor	rs and transducers, Electronic Circuits and Applic	ations		
Course	Obje	ives:				
1	To witl	ntroduce vari human body.	ous biopotentials, their measurements and inter	pretations	associated	
2	То	miliarize the	student with different medical equipment's.			
3	То	xpose the stud	dent to clinical laboratory equipment's.			
4	To	nbibe the imp	portance of patient's safety			
		<u> </u>				
Course	Outc	mes: After lea	arning this course, students will be able to			
CO1	CO1 Classify systems in human body and identify bio-potentials					
CO2	Cor	elate the para	meters like B.P., ECG and PCG with the function	ing of Hear	rt.	
CO3	Cat	gorize life sav	ving devices such as cardiac and respiratory equip	ment's.		
CO4	Ide	ify equipmen	it's present in ICU/NICU.			
CO5	Cat	gorize blood t	tests and clinical laboratory instruments			
CO6	Rec	gnize surgica	l diathermy and radiology equipment's.			
UNIT –	Ι	<b>Iuman body</b>	& Origin of Bio-potentials		(06 Hrs)	
		Iuman body:	cell structure, overview of different systems in a	the body:		
		ardiovascula	r system, respiratory system, nervous	system,		
		musculoskeletal system, gastrointestinal system, endocrine system and				
		lymphatic system, Origin of Bio-potentials: action potential, bio-				
		potentials such as ECG, EEG, EMG.				
UNIT –	II	Electrocardio	ograph, Phonocardiograph and Blood pressure		(06 Hrs)	
		neasurement	ts			
		Electrocardiog lectrodes, P nicrophones Blood pressur elationship be	graphy: ECG lead configurations, ECG machine honocardiograph: heart sounds and heart m used in Phonocardiograph, recording set up o re measurement techniques: direct and indirect a etween ECG, PCG and Blood pressure.	e, ECG urmurs, of PCG, method,		

UNIT - III	Cardiac and Respiratory Equipment's	(06 Hrs)
	Fibrillation, need of defibrillator, Types of defibrillator and electrodes,	
	natural pacemaker, need of external pacemaker, types of pacemaker and	
	batteries, mechanical ventilation, need of ventilator, ventilator block	
	schematic and modes of ventilator, spirometry	
UNIT – IV	ICU and NICU-Architecture and monitoring systems	(06 Hrs)
	Architecture of ICU and NICU, patient monitoring system, central	
	monitoring system, holter monitor, Basics of telemetry and Multi-channel	
	telemetry, Baby incubator and Phototherapy unit	
UNIT – V	Clinical Laboratory Instruments and hemodialysis	(06 Hrs)
	Colorimeter spectrophotometer centrifuge auto analyzer blood cell	(00 1113)
	counter Basic principle of dialysis Artificial kidney different types of	
	dialyzer membranes typical setup of hemodialysis	
	anayzor momoranos, cypicar sourp or nomouraryors	
UNIT – VI	Electrosurgical and Radiographic Instruments	(06 Hrs)
	Basic principle of electro surgery. Electrosurgical unit. Basic principle	
	and working of X-ray. Computed Tomography (CT). Magnetic	
	Resonance Imaging (MRI) and Ultrasound, Digital X-Ray, Positron	
	Emission Tomography (PET)	
_		
<b>Content Del</b>	ivery Methods: Chalk & talk, Powerpoint presentation	
Assessment	Methods:	
1. Continuou	s Assessment (Unit Test, PBL, Attendance)	
2. End-term	Examination	
Text Book:		
1. R. S. I	Khandpur, "Hand book of Biomedical Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill I	Publishing
Com	pany limited New Delhi	
	Cromwall Frad I Waihal Frich A Dfaiffar "Diamadical Instrument	ation and
2. Leslie	Cioniwen, Fred J. Webel, Erch A. Flemer, Dioneurear instrument	ation and
Meas	urements", Second Edition, PHI.	
Reference B	ooks:	
1. Johr	G. Webster, "Medical Instrumentation- Application and Design", Third Ed	ition, John
Wiely	and Sons Inc., New York.	
2. Joseph	J. Carr & John M. Brown, "Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Tec	hnology",
Forth	Edition. PHI.	
3 Richar	d Aston "Principles of Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurement	" Merrill
J. KICHA	"I DITL' C N V I	, Menni
Mach	nillan Publishing Company, New York.	
T . A PT	•	
List of Expe	riments:	
1. Measu	rement of blood pressure using Sphygmomanometer.	
2. Simul	ation of ECG waveform and heart rate measurement using ECG system.	

3. Study of phonocardiograph for recognition of heart sound.

4. Detection of Apnea and Tachypnea using respiration rate simulator and monitor.

5. Detection of fibrillation condition and recovery using DC Defibrillator.

6. Observation and functioning of External Pacemaker over natural pacemaker.

7. To find out concentration of unknown samples uding Spectrophotometer.

8. Observation of cutting and coagulation operations using surgical diathermy unit.

### **Project-Based Learning (PBL)**

		B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sen ELECTIVE –II: SOFTWARE DEFINED NETWORKS	n VIII			
TEACHING SCHEME:		EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREI ALLOI	DITS TTED:		
Theor 03 Hrs/y	ry: week	Examination (UE):60 Marks	Credit	s: 03		
Practic 02 Hrs/y	cal: week	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks				
		OR: 25 Marks	Credi	it:01		
		Total:125 Marks	Total Cre	edits:04		
Course	Pre-re	equisites:				
The stud	lents s	hould have knowledge of				
1	Cell	ular Technology and 4G				
2	Con	puter Communication Network				
Canada	Ohłas	<b>4:</b>				
		uves:				
1		infoduce the fundamentals of software defined hetworks.	0			
3		nable the student to work on SDN Programming	C.			
<u> </u>		impart the knowledge about the security issues in SDN				
5	Tof	) familiarize the applications of SDN				
	101					
Course	Outco	mes: After learning this course, students will be able to				
CO1	Und	erstand the components of software defined networks				
CO2	Use	se the various components of SDN.				
CO3	Exp	ain the use of SDN in the current networking scenario				
CO4	Eval	uate the various security aspects in SDN				
CO5	Desi	gn and simulate various applications of SDN				
CO6	Use	SDN features in the future networking scenario				
UNIT –	I	ntroducing SDN		(06 Hrs)		
	S	DN Origins and Evolution – Introduction – Need of SDN- Cer	ntralized			
	a	nd Distributed Control and Data Planes - The Genesis of SDN	,SDN			
	A	APIs, Virtualization of Network Functions (VNF) and NFV, Open Virtual Networking (OVN), Open Network Operating Systems (ONOS)				
		tetworking (OVIN), Open Network Operating Systems (ONOS)	)			
UNIT -	IIS	DN Abstractions		(06 Hrs)		
		Vorking principle of SDn - The Openflow Protocol - SDN (	<sup>°</sup> ontrollers <sup>.</sup>	(00 1115)		
	I	ntroduction - General Concepts - VMware - Nicira - VMwa	re/Nicira -			
	C	DenFlow-Related - Mininet - NOX/POX - Trema - Ryu - I	Big Switch			
	N	Networks/Floodlight - Layer 3 Centric - Plexxi - Cisco OnePK	-			
UNIT –	III P	Programming SDN'S		(06 Hrs)		
	N	letwork Programmability - Network Function Virtualization -				
	N	letAppDevelopment, Northbound / southbound interfaces				
	,/	Application				

	Programming Interface, Current Languages and Tools, Composition of				
	SDNs,Network Slicing, Mininet Environment and Implementation				
UNIT IV	SDN Applications in Socurity	(06 Hrs)			
	Switching and Load Balancers, Firewall and Access Control. Use cases in				
	Legacy Networks security, Security in modern networks – Cloud, Fog,				
	IoT, 5G, , Solutions, Fault Tolerance Designs, Debugging and Trouble				
	Shooting.				
LINIT _V	SDN Applications and Use Cases	( <b>06 Hrs</b> )			
	SDN in the Data Center - SDN in Other Environments - SDN				
	Applications - SDN Use Cases - The Open Network Operating System				
UNIT –VI	SDN'S future and perspectives	(06 Hrs)			
	SDN Open Source - SDN Futures - Final Thoughts and Conclusions				
List of Eve	animenta . The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight experim	aanta			
LISCOL EXP	bermients: The term work shar consist of record of minimum eight experim ag up the Environment and Implementation of Controllers in Minipet 3	lients.			
$\frac{1.5}{2}$ To cr	reate Custom Topologies in POX_ODL				
3. To se	et ONOS				
4. To in	nplement Northbound Interfacing				
5. To in	nplement Southbound Interfacing				
6. To in	nplement ONOS deployment ONOS				
7. ONO	S deployment ONOS – OPNFV – SDN Application development				
8. ONO	S, Northbound – Southbound Interfacing, ONOS deployment ONOS – OPNI	FV –			
SDN 0 Tom	Application development				
9. IO II 10. Use	case of SDN in Network Virtualization				
10. Use (	case of SDN in Traffic Engineering WAN				
12 Use	ase of SDN in Natural's Talamatry				
12. Use (	case of SDN in Network Telemetry				
Text Books	:				
1. Thoma	s D. Nadeau ,"SDN: Software Defined Networks, An Authoritative Re	view of			
Netwo	rk Programmability Technologies", Ken Gray Publisher: O'Reilly Media,	August			
2013.					
2. Vivek	Fiwari, "SDN and OpenFlow for Beginners". Amazon Digital Services, Inc.	ASIN:			
2013.					
2 Numar	Denne AA at al "A survive of a function defined native driver Dest present on	d fratana			
3. Nunes,	Bruno AA, et al. "A survey of software-defined networking: Past, present, an grammable networks." Communications Surveys & Tutorials, IEEE 16.3	(2014)			
1617-	1634.	(2017).			
	I I an and a start of the second of the seco	E-: 11			
4. Networ	rk innovation through OpenFlow and SDN: Principles and Design, Edited by .	rei Hu,			
	1055, ISDIN-10. 1400 <i>3</i> / 2074, 2014.				
5. Founda	ations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT, and Cloud" – William	1 I			
Stallings.					

6. Kreutz, Diego, et al. "Software-defined networking: A comprehensive survey." Proceedings of the IEEE 103.1 (2015): 14-76.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Paul Goransson and Chuck Black,"Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive Approach", Morgan Kaufmann Publications, 2014.
- 2. Lantz, Bob, Brandon Heller, and Nick McKeown. "A network in a laptop: rapid prototyping for software-defined networks." Proceedings of the 9th ACM SIGCOMM Workshop on Hot Topics in Networks. ACM, 2010.
- 3. Siamak A zodolmolky, "Software Defined Networking with OpenFlow", Packt Publishing, 2013.
- 4. Paul Goransson and Chuck Black, Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive Approach, First Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2014.

5. Thomas D. Nadeau, Ken Gray, SDN: Software Defined Networks, OReilly Media, 2013.

6. Peterson, Cascone, O'Connor, Vachuska, and Davie.,"Software-Defined Networks: A Systems Approach ystems Approach LLC (Publisher),2022.

#### **Project Based Learning:**

Students are expected prepare report on any one topic related to this subject, write its definition, applications and illustrate with few examples.

	B. Te	ch. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VIII ELECTIVE-II: SOFTWARE TESTING				
TEACHING SCHEME:		EXAMINATION SCHEME: CRE	DITS OTTED			
Theo	ory:	Examination (UE): 60 Marks Cred	its: 3			
03 Hrs/	/week					
Pract	ical:	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks				
02 Hrs/	week					
Tutoria	al: 00	Oral -25 Marks Cred	1t:1			
		Total:125 Marks Tota	l Credits:04			
Course Pro	e-requisite					
The studen	ts should h	ave knowledge of				
1	Knowled	ge of Software Engineering				
2	Knowled	ge of UML				
Course Ob	jectives: -					
1	Familiari	ze the student with software testing, important concepts and the t	esting process			
2	To make the student Learn about dynamic testing and Test case design techniques.					
	How to do the testing after executing the program and how to design test cases with					
2	To introduce the student to testing tools					
5 To introduce the student to testing tools.						
Course Ou	itcomes: A	fter learning the course, student will able to				
CO1	CO1 Perceive importance of testing techniques in software quality management and					
	assurance					
CO2	Categoriz	Categorize the different types of testing methodology.				
CO3	Apply dif	fferent testing methodologies used in industries for software test	ing			
CO4	Identify v application	Identify various types of software risks and its impact on different software				
CO5	Create te	st case Design scenarios for different application software s usir	g various			
	testing te	chniques.				
CO6	Create te	st case execution scenarios for different application software s u	sing various			
	testing te	chniques.				
	T					
Unit -I	Introduc	tion	(05 Hrs)			
	Software	Testing, Importance of testing, Roles and Responsibilities	,			
	Testing	Principles, Attributes of Good Test, V-Model, Test Cas				
TL 4 TT	Generatio	on, SDLC vs STLC, Software Testing Life Cycle-in detail.				
Unit -II	I Types of Testing: (05 Hrs)					

	Testing Strategies: Unit Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing,	
	Smoke, Regression Testing, Acceptance Testing. Clean Room Software	
	Engineering. Functional/Non-functional Testing. Testing Tools,	
	Categorization of testing methods: Manual Testing, Automation Testing	
	and Automated Testing Vs. Manual Testing	
Unit-III	Software Testing Methodologies:	(08 Hrs)
	Validation & Verification, White/Glass Box Testing, Black Box Testing,	
	Grey Box Testing, Statement Coverage Testing, Branch Coverage Testing,	
	Path Coverage Testing, Conditional Coverage Testing, Loop Coverage	
	Testing, Boundary Value Analysis, Equivalence Class Partition, State	
	Based Testing, Cause Effective Graph, Decision Table, Use Case Testing,	
	Exploratory testing and Testing Metrics, Testing GUI	
Unit -IV	Software Testing Life Cycle:	(06 Hrs)
	Requirements Analysis/Design, Traceability Matrix, Test Planning,	
	Objective, Scope of Testing, Schedule, Approach, Roles &	
	Responsibilities, Assumptions, Risks & Mitigations, Entry & Exit Criteria,	
	Test Automation, Deliverables.	
Unit- V	Test Cases Design:	(06 Hrs)
	Write Test cases, Review Test cases, Test Cases Template, Types of Test	
	Cases, Difference between Test Scenarios and Test Cases. Test	
	Environment setup, Understand the SRS, Hardware and software	
	requirements, Test Data.	
Unit-VI	Test Execution:	( <b>06 Hrs</b> )
	Execute test cases, Error/Defect Detecting and Reporting, DRE (Defect	
	Removal Efficiency), Object, Types of Bugs, Art of Debugging,	
	Debugging Approaches, Reporting the Bugs, Severity and priority, Test	
	Closure, Criteria for test closure, Test summary report.	
Content De	elivery Methods: Chalk & talk, PowerPoint presentation, Animations	
Assessmen	t Methods:	
1. Continuo	ous Assessment (Unit Test, PBL, Attendance)	
2. End-tern	n Examination	
List of Exi	periments:	
1	Implement all techniques of Black Box-Testing White Box Testing taking	g vour
	Mini Project as the Context System.	5 J 0 01
2	Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation and perform bound	darv
_	valueanalysis	iour y
3	Write a program to find area of circle square triangle and rectangle and n	erform
	equivalence class testing.	•1101111
4	Write a program to perform a raise to power b and perform decision table	testing
5	Write a program to compute previous date given present date as input and	nerform
5	decision table testing.	perioriii
6	Write a program to read three sides of a triangle and determine whether the	y form
	scalene, isosceles or equivalent triangle and test it using cause – effect test	ing
	techniques.	

r	
7	Write a program to calculate total salary of an employee, given his salary. The slab is
	as follows HRA=30% of basic salary, DA=80% of basic salary, MA=100, TA=800,
	Income tax=700, Pf=780. Draw its path graph and finds its V(G) by all three methods.
8	Draw a DD path graph for the program written for experiment 6.
9	Write a program to read the marks of 10 students in 5 subjects calculate the average
	and assign grades. Now draw its graph matrix and find its V(G).
10	Perform Data Flow Testing on the program for quadratic equation program.
11	Case study on Testing Tool-QTP.
Text book	s
1	Roger S.Pressman, "Software engineering- A practitioner's Approach", McGraw-Hill
	International Editions
2	Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", Pearson Education Asia
3	Boris Beizer, "Software Testing Techniques", 2nd edition, , 1990
Reference	Books
1	Srinivasan Desikan, "Software Testing: Principles and Practices", Dorling Kindersley
	(India).
2	Kshirasagar Naik and Priyadarshi Tripathy, "Software Testing and Quality
	Assurance: Theory and Practice", Wiley Publication.
3	Michael Haug and Eric W Olsen, "Software Quality Approaches: Testing,
	Verification, and Validation: Software Best Practice" Springer.
	Project Based Learning:
	Students are expected to perform a project (in a group) based on the course and
	prepare a report for the same. The report should be as per the standard guidelines.
L	

		B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VIII ITC-VI: BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY				
TEAC SCH	CHING EME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	REDITS LOTTED:			
The	eory:	Examination (UE): 60 Marks C	redits: 04			
04 Hrs	s/weel					
Prac	tical:	Internal Assessment (IA): 40 Marks				
02 Hrs	s/weel		1 1 01			
Tutor	1al: 00	Ural :50 Marks	credits:01			
		Total:150 Marks Tota	I Credits:05			
Cours	o Dro	noguisitore				
The stu	e rre-	should have knowledge of				
	Evn	should have knowledge of				
	Basi	c Knowledge Of Computer Security				
	Crvr	tography				
	Netv	vorking				
	Con	current Or Parallel Programming				
Cours	e Obj	ectives:				
1	To i	ntroduce the student to blockchain systems.				
2	To n	make student learn about the securely interact with bitcoin and ethereum.				
3	To n	hake the student ro design, build, and deploy smart contracts and distrib	uted			
	appl	ications.				
4	To n	hake the student to integrate ideas from blockchain technology into their	r own			
	proje	ects.				
Cours	e Out	comes: After learning this course, students will be able to				
1	Und	erstand the design principles of Bitcoin and Ethereum				
2	Desc	cribe Nakamoto consensus.				
3	Exp	ain the Simplified Payment Verification protocol.				
4	List	and describe differences between proof-of-work and proof-of-stake cor	sensus.			
5	Inter	act with a blockchain system by sending and reading transactions.				
0	Desi	gn, bund, and deploy a distributed application.				
UNIT	_ T	Introduction	( <b>08 H</b> rs)			
UNII	-1	Distributed Detabage Two Constal Problem Puzanting Constal proble				
		and Fault Tolerance, Hodoon Distributed File System, Distributed Head				
		Table ASIC resistance. Turing Complete Cryptography: Hash function				
		Digital Signature - ECDSA Memory Hard Algorithm Zero Knowledge				
		Proof	-			
UNIT-	-II	Blockchain	(08 Hrs)			
		Introduction, Advantage over conventional distributed databas	e,			
		Blockchain Network, Mining Mechanism, Distributed Consensus.				
		Merkle Patricia Tree, Gas Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymit	у,			
F		Reward,				

	Chain Policy, Life of Blockchain application, Soft & Hard Fork,	
	Private and Public blockchain	
LINIT III	Distributed Consensus	(09 Umg)
UN11-11 <u>1</u>	Nakamata aanaanaya Draaf of Wark Draaf of Stake Draaf of Dyna	(00 1115)
	Nakamoto consensus, Proof of Work, Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level Sybil Attack Energy utilization and alternate	
	Difficulty Level, Syon Attack, Energy utilization and alternate.	
UNIT-IV	Cryptocurrency	(08 Hrs)
	History, Distributed Ledger, Bitcoin protocols - Mining strategy and	(00 115)
	rewards, Ethereum -Construction, DAO, Smart Contract, GHOST,	
	Vulnerability, Attacks, Sidechain, Namecoin	
UNIT – V	Cryptocurrency Regulation	(08 Hrs)
	Stakeholders, Roots of Bit coin, Legal Aspects-Crypto currency	
	Exchange, Black Market and Global Economy.	
LINIT VI	Cryptogurrongy Applications	( <b>08 H</b> rs)
	Internet of Things Medical Record Management System Domain Name	(00 1113)
	Service and future of Blockchain	
Contont D	biyowy Mathaday Challe & talle ICT Toola	
	envery wiethous. Chaik & taik, ICT 10015	
Assessmen	(INECHOODS: Assassment (IA)(Unit Test DPI)	
2. End-term	Examination (UE)	
2. End term		
Text Books	5:	
1. Arvind	Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller and Steven	Goldfeder,
"Bitco	in and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction",	Princeton
Unive	rsity Press (July 19, 2016).	
2. Imran	Bashir, "Mastering blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentraliz	zation and
Smart	Contract Explained", Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.	
Defenence	Doolya	
1 S Shuk	DOUKS: 1a M. Dhawan S. Sharma S. Vankatasan "Plaakahain Taahnalagu: Crunt	oourronou
and A	nalications" Oxford University Press 2019	ocurrency
2. Josh	Thompson, "Blockchain: The Blockchain for Beginnings, Guild to B	lockchain
Techn	ology and Blockchain Programming", Create Space Independent Publishin	g platform
201		01
List of Ex	periments	
1. Dem	onstration of Blockchain https://andersbrownworth.com/blockchain.	
2. Insta	Illation of Ganache, Flask and Postman	
3. Writ	e a Simple Python program to create a Block class that contains index, times	stamp,
and	previous hash. Connect the blocks to create a Blockchain.	
4. Dem	io of Kennx-Ethereum IDE https://remix.ethereum.org and Test Networks	
5. Writ	e a Simple Smart Contract for Bank with withdraw and deposit functionality	у.

6. Write a Smart Contract for storing and retrieving information of Degree.

## **Project-Based Learning:**

	B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VIII						
	PROJECT STAGE-II						
TEAC	HING	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS				
SCH	EME:		ALLOT TED:				
		Examination (UE): NA					
Prac	tical:	Internal Assessment (IA): -NA					
04 Hrs	s/week						
		TW :100 Marks OR:100 Marks	Credits:06				
		Total:200 Marks	Total Credits:06				
Course	e Object	ives:					
1	To familiarize the students with the product development cycle.						
2	To impart the importance of working as a team						
3	To introduce the student to literature survey and documentation process.						
4	To encourage the students to visualize & formulate a viable solution to practical engineering						
	problems.						
Course Outcomes: After learning this course, students will be able to							
CO1	Identify various technologies and fields for projects.						
CO2	Understand the process to make reports and presentation.						
CO3	Apply	engineering knowledge to solve industrial problems.					
CO4	Analyze ethical practices and tools used in different technologies for projects.						
CO5	Justify the performance on parameters such as communication skills, technical knowledge.						
CO6	Generate project report and present it effectively.						

B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem. VIII Cloud Computing					
TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:			
Theory: - VIII Semester	Examination (UE): -	Credits: 00			
Practical:02	Internal Assessment (IA): -				
Tutorial: -	TW : 25 Marks	Credit:01			
	Total:25 Marks	Total Credits:01			

### **Course Pre-requisites:**

The students	should	have	knowledge of	

<b>1</b> Computer Networks, Basics of operating system (O.	S.)
--	-----

#### **Course Objectives:**

1	To learn and use version control systems.
2	To develop web applications in cloud.
3	To learn and work with virtual machine.
4	To design and develop a process involved in creating a cloud based application.
5	To understand the advanced technologies in cloud computing
6	To implement parallel programming using Hadoop.

### Course Outcomes: After learning this course students will be able to

3	To learn and work with virtual machine.				
4	To design and develop a process involved in creating a cloud based application.				
5	To understand the advanced technologies in cloud computing				
6	To implement parallel programming using Hadoop.				
Course Outcomes: After learning this course students will be able to					
1	Configure various virtualization tools such as virtual box, VMware workstation.				
2	Design and deploy a web application in a PaaS environment.				
3	Simulate a cloud environment to implement new schedulers.				
4	Install a generic cloud environment as a private cloud.				
5	Design a open source cloud.				
6	Install and use Hadoop.				

#### **List of Experiments:**

1.	Use gcc to compile c-programs. Split the programs to different modules and create an
app	lication using make command.

- 2. Use version control systems command to clone, commit, push, fetch, pull, checkout, reset, and delete repositories.
- 3. Install Virtualbox/VMware Workstation with different flavours of linux or windows OS on top of windows7 or 8.
- 4. Install a C compiler in the virtual machine created using virtual box and execute Simple Programs.
- 5. Install Google App Engine. Create hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.
- **6.** Use GAE launcher to launch the web applications
- 7. Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim.
- 8. Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine.
- 9. Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack (Online Openstack DemoVersion)

**10.** Install Hadoop single node cluster and run simple applications like wordcount.

### Software requirement:

- Open stack
- Hadoop •
- Eucalyptus or Open Nebula or equivalent

#### **Text Book:**

- 1. Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach forLearning and Implementation by A. Srinivasan, J.Suresh, Pearson.
- 2. Cloud Computing Bible by Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley Publishing.
- 3. Mastering Cloud Computing by Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. Thamarai Selvi, McGraw Hill Education

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Cloud Computing Black Book by Kailash Jayaswal, Jagannath Kallakurchi, Donald J. Houde, Deven Shah, Dreamtech Press.
- 2. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms, Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski, Wiley India.
- 3. To the cloud: cloud powering an Enterprise, Arora Pankaj, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education.
- 4. Distributed and Cloud Computing: From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things, Kai Hwang, Morgan Kaufmann.

	B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engineering Sem VIII					
ADD ON COURSE: RESEARCH PAPER PUBLICATION						
TEACHING SCHEME:		EXAMINATION SCHEME	CREDITS ALLOTTED:			
		Examination (UE): NA				
		Internal Assessment (IA): -NA				
			<b>Total Credits:02</b>			
Course	Object	ivos:				
1	1 To expose students to various types of research papers, paper writing tools, and plagiarism					
2	Develo	Develop skills to write research papers using various tools.				
3	To create awareness among students effectively choose journal metrics for manuscript					
	submis	sion				
G	0.1					
Course	e Outcoi	<b>nes:</b> After learning this course, students will be able to				
CO1	Gain knowledge of various types of research papers					
CO2	Choose various paper writing tools as per the need					
CO3	Develop article writing skills					
CO4	Apply skills to minimise plagairism					
CO5	Effectively use journal maetrics for specific journal selection					
Research Paper Publication:						

Main objective of Research paper publication is to teach students how to do research and help them to acquire skills that students can use beyond the academic environment. Students should publish minimum one research paper in UGC care/Peer reviewed journal.